### SELF-STUDY REPORT- 2017



## FALAKATA COLLEGE FALAKATA, ALIPURDUAR

### WEST BENGAL



#### **Preface**

Falakata College was founded on the auspicious, day of 19<sup>th</sup> September, 1981 in view of catering to the demands for higher education among the economically and academically disadvantaged local people to an underprivileged territory of the formerly undivided district of Jalpaiguri and presently in the district of Alipurduar of West Bengal.

Falakata block is surrounded by tea gardens far away from both the district town Jalpaiguri and Alipurduar. It is an agriculture-based area and majority of the population belong to backward and scheduled caste and scheduled tribe. Since its inception, the college has been continuously endeavouring towards its vision foreseen by its founder members to empower the socially and economically marginalized class of this area, offering opportunities for quality education and promoting them to achieve excellence in the multiple domains of Higher education. Through hard work and sincere efforts of all concerned the college has occupied a remarkable place in the educational map of erstwhile Alipurduar District.

Falakata College is a co-educational institute which offers the following courses: B.A. Honours in English, Bengali, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Education and Sanskrit and B.A. General in English, Bengali, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Education, Sanskrit, Economics, Geography, Physical Education and Environmental Studies. Beside this our college provides Distance mode of Education of different subjects under Rabindra Bharati University.

It is a matter of pleasure to submit the self study report of out college to the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) for the First Cycle. We are hopeful that such endeavours will provide us an opportunity to measure our effectiveness and efficiency, identify our strengths and weaknesses and adopt plans and policies for enhancing the overall quality of the institute.

#### Published by:

Dr. Hirendra Nath Bhattacharjee Principal Falakata College Falakata, Alipurduar Pin – 735211 West Bengal

Prepared By: Internal Quality Assurance Cell

#### Contents

Page Number

#### Page Number

#### E. Inputs From Departments

Bengali	131
Economics	138
Education	143
English	150
Geography	157
History	162
Philosophy	169
Physical Education	175
Political Science	180
Sanskrit	185
F. Declaration by the Head of the Institution	190
G. ENCLOSURES: Documents and Miscellaneous	191
1. Certificate of recognition u/s 2(f) and 12(B) of the	
UGC Act	
2. Master Plan of Falakata College	
3. Certificate issued by All India Survey on Higher	
Education	
4. Certificate of North Bengal University Affiliation,	
Etc.	

#### **Executive Summary**

#### **SWOC Analysis of the College**

#### STRENGTH

- Large number of books and journals meant exclusively for most departments in the Central library
- Departmental library for each department
- We are the members of the American Library & the British Council Library
- E-Book and E-Journal Bank in Central library
- Internet (ICT) facilities for staff and students
- We are the subscriber of N-List
- Five faculty members with Ph.D. degree
- A Virtual Classroom with state of the art technology
- A well decorated seminar Hall
- Most of the sanctioned teaching posts filled with teachers as per the recommendation of WBCSC
- Large number of applicants for admission
- No dearth of students because there are number of good Higher Secondary

#### Schools in the locality

- Laboratory with modern equipments.
- Lush green Campus with beautiful flower garden and trees around the campus. Moreover, there is playground in the midst of campus.
- Our college has a strong NCC Unit along with two NSS Units
- Scope for pursuing Physical Education Course
- Government SC/ST Boys' Hostel adjacent to college campus and Girls' Hostel 2 k.m from the institute.
- Introduction of Post Graduate Courses in Distance Learning mode through North Bengal University and Rabindra Bharati University (D.E Mode)

#### WEAKNESS

- Students come from faraway places and cannot stay back in college for classes in the second half of the day because of communication problems
- Most students come from economically disadvantaged families and cannot afford books, etc.
- Insufficient teaching faculty in some of the departments
- Inadequate teaching strength compared to huge number of students enrolled
- No hostel facilities for the majority of students
- Inadequacy of smart classrooms in respect of existing student strength

#### **OPPORTUNITIES**

- Organising National-level seminars at regular intervals
- Departmental seminar library in some departments
- Tutorial classes
- Faculty-exchange programme with nearby colleges
- Projects and home assignments for students
- Appointing permanent teaching faculty in vacant posts
- Free coaching classes
- After completion "C" Certificate most of the NCC Cadets getting various job opportunities related to Defence sector

#### **CHALLENGES**

- Enrich Departmental and Central Libraries
- Procure large number of books and journals in Central Library meant exclusively for the newly
- introduced departments.
- Introduction of special classes
- Introduction of science subjects
- Construction of auditorium
- Introduction of regular PG courses in some subjects
- Increase number of sanctioned permanent posts as currently the college has
- inadequate teaching staff compared to the number of students enrolled
- inadequacy of non-teaching staff
- Introduction of job-oriented vocational training courses
- All classrooms to be made smart classrooms Girls' Hostel
- Multi-purpose gymnasium

#### SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar SECTION B: PREPARATION OF SELF-STUDY REPORT

#### 1. Profile of the Affiliated/Constituent College

#### 1. Name and Address of the College:

Name:	Falakata College				
Address:	College Para, P.O Falakata, Dist Alipurduar,				
City:	Pin: 735211	State: West Bengal			
Website:	www.falakatacollege.org.in				

#### 2. For Communication:

Designation	Name	Teleph one With STD code	Mobile	Fax	Email
Principal	Dr. Hirendra Nath Bhattacharjee	(03563)260307	9434484365	(03563)260307	falakataco llege@gm ail.com
Vice- Principal	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Steering Committee Co- ordinator	Dr. Abu Siddik	N.A	9734098557	(03563)260307	sidabu01@ gmail.com

SELF STUDY REPOR	T 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar
3. Status of the Institution:	
Affiliated College	V
Constituent College	
Any other(specify)	
4. Type of Institution:	
a. By Gender	
i. For Men	
ii. For Women	
iii. <u>Co-education</u>	$\checkmark$
b. By Shift	
i. <u>Regular</u>	<b>₽</b>
ii. Day	
iii. Evening	
Yes <u>No</u> If yes specify the minority provide documentary evi	✓ y status (Religious/linguistic/any other) and idence.
6. Sources of funding: Government <u>Grant-in-aid</u> Self-financing Anyother	✓ ✓
	of the college: 19.09.1981 (dd/mm/yyyy) e college is affiliated/or which governs the college (If it is a University of North Bengal

#### c. Details of UGC recognition:

Under Section	Date, Month & Year	Remarks (If any)
	(dd-mm-yyyy)	
i. 2(f)	28/05/1988	
ii. 12(B)	28/05/1988	

(Enclose the Certificate of recognition u/s 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act)

### d. Details of recognition/approval by statutory/regulatory bodies other than UGC (AICTE, NCTE, MCI, DCI, PCI, RCI, etc.): Nil

Under Section/ clause	Recognition/Approval details Institution/Department Programme	Day, Month and Year (dd-mm-yyyy)	Validity	Remarks
i.				
ii.				
iii.				
iv.				

#### (Enclose the recognition/approval letter)

Q

8. Does the affiliating university Act provide for conferment of autonomy (as recognized by the UGC), on its affiliated colleges?

Yes	No V	
If yes,has the College a	oplied for availing the autonomous status?	
Yes	No V	
. Is the college recognize	d by UGC as a College with Potential for Excellence (CPE)	)?
a. Yes	No V	
	9	

SELF STUDY REPORT 20	)17- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar
If yes, date of recognition:	(dd/mm/yyyy)
b. for its performance by a	ny other governmental agency?
Yes	
	No V
If yes, Name of the agency	and
Date of recognition:	(dd/mm/yyyy)
10. Location of the campus and a	rea in sq.mts:
Location*	Dural
	Rural
Campus area in sq.mts.	28328
Built up area in sq.mts.	3755
11. Facilities available on the cam or other details at appro	al, Hilly Area, Any others specify) npus (Tick the available facility and provide numbers opriate places) or in case the institute has an encies in using any of the listed facilities provide overed under the agreement.
- Auditorium/seminar co	mplex with infrastructural facilities:
The college has one semir	nar hall.
<ul> <li>Sports facilities</li> </ul>	

Swimming Pool : Nil

Gymnasium : Nil

\* Boys' hostel :Nil

i. Number of hostels : Nil

ii. Number of inmates : Nil

iii. Facilities (mention available facilities) : Nil

\* Girls' hostel : Nil

i. Number of hostels : Nil

ii. Number of inmates :Nil

iii. Facilities (mention available facilities) : Nil

\* Working women's hostel : Nil

i. Number of inmates : Nil

ii. Facilities (mention available facilities): Nil

Residential facilities for teaching and non-teaching staff (give numbers available—cadre wise)
 Nil

- Cafeteria- :01

Health centre- : Sick Room, Doctors on call available

First aid, Inpatient, Outpatient, Emergency care facility, Ambulance:

SELI STODI KLIORI 20	<u>L7 I uluku</u>	ta Concec, Falakata , Ampurduar
		pasic medical equipment, Fowler Bed, nurses and ambulance on call.
Health centre staff-	: Nil	
Qualified doctor	Full time	Part-time
Qualified nurse	Full time	Part-time
• Facilities like banking, post	office, bool	k shops: Nil.
<ul> <li>Transport facilities to cater</li> </ul>	to the need	s of students and staff: <b>Nil</b>
- Animal house: Nil		
- Biological waste disposal:	Nil	
- Generator or other facili voltage: <b>Two generators</b>	ty for ma	nagement/regulation of electricity and
<ul> <li>Solid waste management fac</li> </ul>	ility: Nil	
- Waste water management:	Nil	
- Water harvesting: <b>Nil</b>		
2. Details of programmes offe year)	ered by the	college (Give data for current academic

SI. No	Programme Level	Name of the Programme / Course	Duration	Entry Qualification	Medium of instructio n	Sanctioned/ approved Student strength	No. of students admitted	
1.	Under- Graduate	B. A Honours in Bengali	3 years		Bengali	87	80	
2.	Under- Graduate	B.A. Honours in Education	3 years	Passed Higher Secondary	Bengali/ English	47	41	
3.	Under- Graduate	B.A. Honours in English	3 years	or Equivalent Examinatio n with 55%	English	87	78	
4.	Under- Graduate	B.A. Honours in History	3 years	marks in the aggregate or 50% marks in the aggregate with 60% marks in the subject offered	s the aggregate or 50% marks in the aggregate with 60%	English / Bengali	87	84
5.	Under- Graduate	B.A. Honours in Philosophy	3 years			English / Bengali	47	41
6.	Under- Graduate	B.A. Honours in Pol. Science	3 years		English / Bengali	40	36	
7.	Under- Graduate	B.A. Honours in Sanskrit	3 years		English / Bengali	30	24	
8.	Under- Graduate	B.A. General	3 years			Only Geography has limited seats in B.A. General: 30	13	

13. Does the college offer self-financed Programmes? The college has signed a MoU with Webel (West Bengal Electronics Industry Development Corporation Limited) for self-financed computer application course.

Yes v

No

If yes, how many?

One (ready to start)

14. New programmes introduced in the college during the last five years if any?

Yes	v	No	Number	2

15. List the departments: (respond if applicable only and do not list facilities like Library, Physical Education as departments, unless they are also offering academic degree awarding programmes. Similarly, do not list the departments offering common compulsory subjects for all the programmes like English, regional languages, etc.)

Faculty	Departments	UG	PG	Research
	(eg. Physics, Botany, History etc.)			
Science	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Arts	Bengali, Economics, Education, English, Geography, History, Political Science, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Physical Education	V	N.A.	N.A.
Commerce	N.A.	N.A	N.A.	N.A.
Any Other				
(Specify)				

 Number of Programmes offered under (Programme means a degree course like BA, BSc, MA, M.Com...)

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar
✓ annual system
✓ semester system
✓ Trimester system
17. Number of Programmes with
a. Choice Based Credit System
b. Inter/Multidisciplinary Approach
c. Any other (specify and provide details)
18. Does the college offer UG and/or PG programmes in Teacher Education?
Yes <u>No</u> V
If yes,
a. Year of Introduction of the programme(s) (dd/mm/yyyy)
and number of batches that completed the programme
b. NCTE recognition details (if applicable)
Notification No.:
Date:(dd/mm/yyyy)
Validity:
c. Is the institution opting for assessment and accreditation of Teacher Education
Programme separately?
Yes <u>No</u> V
19. Does the college offer UG or PG programme in Physical Education?
Yes <u>No</u> V
15

If yes,

- b. NCTE recognition details (if applicable)

Notification No.:.... Date: .....(dd/mm/yyyy)

Validity:....

c. Is the institution opting for assessment and accreditation of Physical Education

Programme separately?

Yes



#### 20. Number of teaching and non-teaching positions in the Institution

		Т	eachi	ng fac	ulty					
Positions	Professor		Associate Professor				teaching		Technica l staff	
	*M	*F	*M	*F	*M	*F	*M	*F	*М	*F
Sanctioned by the UGC/University/ State Government <i>Recruited</i>	Nil N.A	Nil N.A	Nil N.A	Nil N.A	10	5	4	2	Nil	Nil
Yet to recruit	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2	1	10	)	Nil	Nil
Sanctioned by the Management/ society or other		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
authorized bodies <i>Recruited</i>	IN.A.	N.A.	IN.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Yet to recruit	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*M-Male \*F-Female

#### 21. Qualifications of the teaching staff:

Highest qualification	Prof	fessor	Associate Professor				
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Permanent teachers							
D.Sc./D.Litt.							
Ph.D.			2		2	-	4
M.Phil.					2	2	4
PG					3	3	6
	Te	emporary	/ teacher	S			
Ph.D.							
M.Phil.					3		3
PG					9	3	12
Part-time teachers							
Ph.D.						1	1
M.Phil.						1	1
PG					8	3	11

- 22. Number of Visiting Faculty/Guest Faculty engaged with the College.
- 23. Furnish the number of the students admitted to the college during the last four academic years.

15

Categories	Year1 2016-2017				Year3 <b>2014-2015</b>		Year4 2013-14	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
SC	633	857	667	902	667	750	849	1027
ST	77	72	64	97	64	80	77	101
OBC	165	197	155	208	146	158	144	18
General	656	816	728	997	832	922	1012	1094
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### 24. Details on students enrolment in the college during the current academic year:

Type of students	UG	PG	M.Phil.	Ph.D.	Total
Students from the same					3473
state where the college is located	3473				
Students from other states of India					
NRI students					
Foreign students					
Total	3473				3473

1	SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata, Alipurduar The number of students enrolled in the 1 <sup>st</sup> year in 2016-2017: 01884
25.	Dropout rate in UG and PG (average of the last two batches) UG 170 (08.92%) PG N.A.
26.	Unit Cost of Education
	(Unit cost=total annual recurring expenditure (actual) divided by total number of students enrolled)
	(a) Including the salary component Rs. 4499/-
	(b) Excluding the salary component Rs. 847/-
27.	Does the college offer any programme/s in distance education mode (DEP)?
	Yes <b>v</b> <u>No</u>
	If yes,
	a) Is it a registered centre for offering distance education programmes of another University
	Yes 🔽 No
	b) Name of the University which has granted such registration.
	University of North Bengal (DE), Rabindra Bharati University
	18

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar
c) Number of programmes offered 10
d) Programmes carry the recognition of the Distance Education Council.
Yes 🖌 No
28. Provide Teacher-student ratio for each of the programme/course offered
B.A. : 1:130
Programme-wise teacher-student ratio given in evaluation report of each Department.
29. Is the college applying for
Accreditation: Cycle 1 V Cycle 2 Cycle 3 Cycle 4
Re-Assessment:
(Cycle 1 refers to first accreditation and Cycle 2, Cycle 3 and Cycle 4 refers to re- accreditation)
30. Date of accreditation*(applicable for Cycle 2, Cycle 3, Cycle 4 and re-assessment only)
Cycle 1:(dd/mm/yyyy) Accreditation Outcome/Result
Cycle 2:(dd/mm/yyyy) Accreditation Outcome/Result
Cycle 3: (dd/mm/yyyy) Accreditation Outcome/Result
*Kindly enclose copy of accreditation certificate(s) and peer team report(s) as an annexure.
31. Number of working days during the last academic year.
263*
19

32. Number of teaching days during the last academic year :

(Teaching days means days on which lectures were engaged excluding the examination days)

200\*

\* Figures for 2015-16 Academic Year.

Date of establishment of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)
 IQAC 13/02/2014 (dd/mm/yyyy)

34. Details regarding submission of Annual Quality Assurance Reports (AQAR) to NAAC: N.A.

AQAR (i) .....(dd/mm/yyyy)

AQAR (ii) .....(dd/mm/yyyy)

AQAR (iii).....(dd/mm/yyyy)

AQAR (iv) .....(dd/mm/yyyy)

35. Any other relevant data (not covered above) the college would like to include. (Do not include explanatory/descriptive information): **N.A.** 

#### SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar Criterion I: Curricular Aspects:

#### I. I. Curriculum planning and implementation

## I.I.I. State the vision, mission and objects of the institution and describe how they are communicated to the students, teachers, staff and other stakeholders.

Falakata College is one the most backward blocks out of 6 blocks of the Alipurduar district. The block had been partially forested and tea plantation but the major chunk of the land was inherited by the indigenous peasants commonly known to be the Rajbansis in census report, Gazetteers, research and also in vernaculars and colloquy. But both the peasantry and agricultural mode of production was poverty ridden with minimum surplus and market access and communications. Education and literacy was much late into this underdeveloped blighted zone which on the surface appears exotic, scenic but appearance has been a misleading aspects of the colonial Duars hiding the unrecorded poverty and underdevelopment, woes of death and diseases, pathos beleaguered social existence of the entire North-East.

Only after one decade of the Independence with herculean task of setting up the National Highway 31 and North- Eastern Frontier Railway track with newly name rural stations and administratively the coming up of the Block Development Office, this block achieved a publicity of sorts in the rural setting of the North Block.

Therefore, amidst such bleak social, grassroots reality the struggle for development- material, and human was a multi-pronged patriotic strivings. The fact is that according to materialistic causation education comes as a structural differentiation of social base. But in such blocks of Duars education came as a burning zeal to uplift the people with empowerment making development, nationalist agenda of the revered freedom fighters, participatory democracy, political obligation and human resource and skill to prove itself as catalyst of material, social and cultural changes, which was quite difficult to understand for outsiders. As said earlier the aim of the Falakata College as an institute graduate degree in Arts and social Sciences under the affiliation of the North Bengal University. So that first generation learners from economically backward section with marginal livelihood, mostly indigenous Rajbansi, Tribal, Koch, Mech, Bodo, Toto, Garo, Nashya Sekh Muslim and also variable number of rootless East Bengal refugees can come to enlighten, socialise and are themselves to need of changing time, so that structural backwards, social immobility can be slowly eradicated for the purpose of ushering in an egalitarian, democratic social set up.

• To cater quality education to students belonging t the backward zone of the Falakata Block consisting of mainly scheduled castes, tribes, minorities and marginal general studies.

- Apart from the academic studies provided by the syllabus of the North Bengal University, our college attempts extracurricular and extension activities amongst the students through NSS, NCC and other cultural activities.
- Our college academic faculty tries to develop amongst the student's general competence and competitive ability so that the students from ordinary agricultural back ground can cope with future occupation.
- Through the Physical education department the faculty tries to develop games and athletic ability so that physically extra-ordinary students get bonus point at jobs.
- Our college tries to develop various programmes in tune with changing need of national/occupational/ local/environment needs.
- Our college tries to develop healthy and smooth teacher student relationship.
- Our college maintains discipline, regularity and cleanliness inside the campus.
- Our college emphasises serious good office work so that need of the student and faculty can be filled timely.
- Our college Principal maintains good and constant relation with faculty through Teachers Council and with students through the body of Students Union.
- Our college NCC made remarkable performance at every year and the NSS makes various programmes throughout the year to inculcate patriotism social service, environmental and health awareness.
- Our college performs various performance and programmes about rights, empowerment gender, child labour, tea garden, forests etc.
- Our college authority always encourages the faculty to undertake research project, Ph. D. study, RC and OP of individual teachers.
- Our college authorities always try to develop the infrastructure of the college by applying for funds to various authorities.
- Our college authority always tries for filling up the vacancies in teaching and non-teaching by applying to the higher authority.

- Our college authority always recruits Guest teachers as per the need of classes, recruits casual non-teaching for smooth function of the office.
- All the stakeholders of the college are always cautious about development of the college, suitable development human resource, women empowerment and social empowerment.

The above mentioned vision and mission are the main objectives translated through proper action, plans, programmes, initiatives and relevant activities throughout the year. The vision, mission and objectives of the college is informed to all stakeholders through the college notice board, T.C. Notice Board, library Notice Board, Admission booklet, College Magazine and finally through the college website. The college administration is headed by the Principal through regular, punctual attendance and meetings with the students, staff and other stakeholders (Teachers Council, Non-teaching staff association etc.) and local citizen, educationists etc. The new admitted students are appraised by their teachers of these visions and missions and objectives during the Fresher's welcome ceremony.

## **1.1.2.** How does the institution develop deploy action plans for effective implementation of the curriculum? Give details of the process and substantiate through specific example(s).

To provide B.A. course in Arts in subjects under the affiliation of the University of North Bengal, Falakata College is sole Degree College in the Block. Students can take Honours course or Pass course. Honours course students can take two pass subjects, while pass course can take three optional subjects. The entire Degree course is divided in three years, Part-I, Part-II and part-III. After passing Part-I, students take admission two Part-II and after that part-III. In final mark sheet total marks are aggregated. In case of pass course students of the Falakata block is given preference. In admission both of Honours course and Pass course rules of the North Bengal University is strictly followed.

Several measures are taken every year at the beginning of each academic session involving teaching and non-teaching staff and students by the Principal. The Governing Body is also apprised about academic matters in its meeting. Various letters of the University, DPI and UGC regarding academic matters are carefully taken into account and communication are made with higher authority. At the beginning of each session, the Principal of the College conducts a meeting of Teachers' Council including part-time and guest teachers, regarding conduct of classes and other related academic matter. Academic calendar is circulated in Notice Board at various places at the beginning of each session. Classes start as per the dateline of the North Bengal University. Holidays are enlisted by the North Bengal University. Time

table for allotment of class is formed for each academic session. One master routine is prepared covering honours and General subjects. Each department follows its own department time table which is based on master time table. Head of each department informs about class percentage report personally to the Principal or through the Teachers council secretary. Head of the Department conduct their department meetings with faculty members and, if necessary, takes class tests. Subject syllabus is divided amongst the faculty teachers. Students are informed syllabus suggested books about their subject papers. Teachers take extra classes when necessary to cover the syllabus. Tutorial classes are also taken the Honours course. There is also provision for service coaching centre and Distance Education centre. Each Department uses class tests, internal assessment, overhead projector, laptop, smart class room, laboratory to improve student's results. The college organize seminar, lecture time to time. Our college observes 15th August, 2nd October, 26th January, Netaji Birth Day, Rabindra Javanti every year. To develop the personality, social commitment, social awareness, empowerment, serve of citizenship NSS and NCC organises various outreach activities throughout the year. NSS organise blood donation camp, world Environment day, AIDS day, Vivekananda Birth day, red Ribbon etc. NCC organises various programme inside the campus such as celebration of 15th August and 26th January, Flag Day etc. besides sweeping and cleaning the campus, antismoking initiative etc. each year our college NCC cadet participates at annual camp organised by the 61 BN NCC, Jalpaiguri. Besides, it is praise worthy that each year four or five NCC cadets goes to participate at 26ht January Republic Day Parade at New Delhi. Falakata college political science department conducts youth parliament each year. Falakata college Physical education department participate in district and university sports.

## 1. 1. 3. What type of support (procedural and practical) do teachers receive (from the University/ or institution) for effectively translating the curriculum and improving teaching practices?

For the purpose of class teaching effectively smoothly and regularly teachers are provided with syllabus, academic calendar, academic diary from the University and college. Circulars letter and emails regularly received from the University, regarding the changes or modifications of curriculum, examination date, and question pattern are informed by the Principal to the teachers. University examination schedule are well circulated much ahead both among the teachers, students and non-teaching staff. Meeting is held by the Principal regarding the University examination with teaching and Non-teaching staff. Examination halls are earmarked according to Roll number of the students. In each bench only two examinee are allowed to sit. Examinations halls are opened fifteen minutes before the exam.

Invigilators are deputed according to duty chart. No students are allowed to go out before one hour passed. Mobiles are not allowed inside the examination halls. At the time of

introduction of new pattern of syllabus, the University of North Bengal organise workshop for the teachers of the concerned discipline. There are computer facilities for the teachers. There are LCD projectors, overhead projectors, and smart class rooms. Improvement of the library is done annually. Improvements of teaching facility are made by the Principal as advised by the IQAC. Teachers are allowed to attend seminars, symposiums, Refresher course and Orientation programmes as per the UGC guidelines. Teachers have got study leave, library book facilities. There are journals of several subjects at the library. The IQAC encourages teachers to have more publications, minor research and book publications.

# 1. 1. 4. Specify the initiatives taken up or contribution made by the institution for effective curriculum delivery and transaction on the curriculum delivery and translation on the curriculum provided by the affiliating University or other statutory agency.

Our college admission is as per the guidelines of the North Bengal University. Merit list is prepared according to the marks of the students and the University norms. Admission committee scrutinises the application of the candidates. And from 2015 all admissions are done by on-line secondly, sufficient class rooms are provided according to the total number of students. Thirdly, college routine is provided at the beginning of each academic year as per the class load, and class room and availability of teachers. Fourthly, 75% attendance is emphasised. Fifthly, annual internal examinations are held. And these students who score poor marks are cautioned and are some case guardians are called in for explanation. For effective teaching and completion of the syllabus and preparedness for the final examinations the following measures are taken up by the college authority and the teaching staff.

Teachers are provided with library facilities such as books subscriptions, reading room daily issue books, question of earlier years and copying materials. Teachers refer to latest books and materials in their classes. To make class teaching fruitful teachers are encouraged to make live presentation through smart boards, laptops, LCDs/ overhead projectors, audio-visual aids etc.

Teachers are provided access to library books, e-journals, reference books and internet and Xerox facilities. Practices like field studies/visits, care studies, surveys and excursions, project works, practical class tests etc. are taken up. Tutorial and remedial classes are held for poor performing students. Subject Experts from other colleges and external experts are invited to take special classes and practical or projects evaluations are done by external experts also.

## 1. 1. 5. How the institution network and interact with beneficiaries such as industry, research bodies and the University in effective operationalization of the curriculum ?

For effective operation of the curriculum the college authority maintains regular contact with the University. Faculties apart from their examination invigilation each year examine University answer scripts, both at home and on spot. Teachers do the task of paper setting, review, scrutiny, re-assessment of the University. Teachers regularly participate in seminars, workshops etc. and they are encouraged to be members of the libraries and other academic bodies of national repute. Our college maintains effective, working relationship with the University and other colleges of the district to make teaching learning and the syllabus operational. Falakata College NCC and NSS maintains time to time contact with Sasastra Sima Ball (SSB), Falakata and the army for organising multiple social welfare camps, workshops and special talks in College premises throughout the year.

1. 1. 6. What are the contribution of the Institution and /or its staff members/departments to the development of the curriculum by the University ? (number of staff members/departments represented on the Board of Studies, student feedback, teacher feedback, stakeholder feedback provided, specific suggestions etc.

The north Bengal University has got a system to receive recommendation and interactions with the faculty members by the Board of studies. Members of the Board of studies of various faculties serve functions like paper-setters, moderators, examiners etc. Faculty members participate in syllabus workshop, examinations workshop, departmental workshops etc. Individual teachers maintain direct contact with the University departments. For the development of teaching learning process in the college, feedback is collected from almost all stakeholders and grievances are addressed and strategy is devised. Faculty members are asked to submit self-appraisal mandatorily. Feedback regarding syllabus are collected from the students, teachers.

1. 1. 7. Does the institution develop curriculum for any of the courses offered (Other than those under the purview of the affiliating University) by it? if yes, give details on the process (needs Assessment, design development and planning) and courses for which curriculum has been developed.

N.A.

### **1. 1. 8.** How does the Institution analyse/ ensure that the stated objectives of curriculum are achieved is course of implementation?

The Academic Council meets regularly to analyse and ensure that the stated objectives of the curriculum are achieved in the course of implementation. The Academic Counselling Cell

and the Student Teacher - Interaction Cell of the college take feedback from the students from time to time through meetings and interactions.

- 1. 2. Academic flexibility:
  - 1. **2. 1.** Specifying the goals and objectives, give details of the certificate/ diploma/skill development courses etc., offered by the institution.

N.A.

1. 2. 2. Does the institution offer programmes that facilitate twining dual/ degree? If 'yes', give details.

N.A.

1. 2. 3. Give details on the various Institutional provides with reference to the academic flexibility and how it has been helpful to students in terms of skill development, academic mobility, progression to higher studies and improved potential for employability, issues may cover the following and beyond .

- Range of core/Elective options offered by the University and those opted by the College.
- Choice based credit system and range of subject option : Nil
- Courses offered in modular form : Nil
- Credit transfer and accumulation facility : Nil
- Lateral and vertical mobility within and across programmes and courses :

Students of B.A. (General) Course can change the Elective Subjects until the time of University registration.

• Enrichment of courses : Nil

#### Choice based credit system and Range of subject option.

There is no choice based credit system and courses offered by the modules prepared by the University of North Bengal.

#### <u>SELF STUDY REPORT</u> 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar Course offered in modular Forum

Our college does not offer modular courses.

#### Credit transfer and accumulation facility

As per the rules of the affiliating University (NBU), students migrating from one college to another college under the North Bengal University are entitled to credit transfer on certain urgent and compulsory reasons without changing his or her studentship.

#### Lateral and vertical mobility within and across programmes and courses.

Our college offers under graduates courses in Arts, the syllabus and question pattern in divided by the U.G. council, North Bengal University. The syllabus and question pattern and instruction to the examiners are newly redesigned sometime by the U.G. Council, North Bengal University. Students are admitted in Arts stream both Honours and Pass are free to select optional subjects. In selecting Honours and pass subjects and taking optional subjects the students have to follows the guideline of the North Bengal University. Through it is three years to complete the B.A. course, but at best six years are allowed it a candidate could only secure qualifying marks.

#### **Enrichment Courses :**

Our college does not offer any enrichment courses. The college enriches the teachinglearning process through seminar/workshop etc. use of Library audio-visual, field, excursion, four, project work, survey work etc.

#### **Distance Education:**

Falakata College offers scope of Distance Education Centre under the Directorate of Distance Education of North Bengal University, which offers P.G. courses in various subjects.

Distance Education courses	Courses offered
Ву	Bengali, English, History, Political Science,
1. D.E.	Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics
North Bengal University	
2. Rabindra Bharati University	Bengali, English, History, Education, Pol
	Science, Sanskrit, Environmental Science

**1. 2. 4.** Does the Institution offers self-financial programmes? If yes, list then an and indicate how they differ from other programme, with reference to admission, curriculum fee structure, teacher qualification, salary etc.

A MoU with Webel (West Bengal Electronics Industry Development Corporation Limited tasked with the development of electronics in West Bengal) has been signed for self-financed computer application course.

## **1. 2. 5.** Does the college provides additional skill oriented programme, relevant to regional and global employment market? It yes, provide details of such programme and the beneficiaries.

The following programmes are designed to help students get a foothold in the employment markets:

1. The Career Counselling Cell of the college organises seminars/workshops/etc. on the skill-development for the students.

# **1. 2. 6.** Does the college provide for flexibility it combining the conventional face to face and Distance Mode for students of Education for students who chose the courses? If yes how does the Institution take advantage of such provision for the benefit of students?

Yes, the North Bengal University provides for the flexibility of combining conventional and Distance mode of education for students who chose courses or combination of their choice. Our college runs a centre of Distance Education for those students who are economically disadvantaged and cannot attend to regular P.G. courses.

#### 1. 3. Curriculum Enrichment.

## 1. 3. 1. Describe the efforts made by the Institution to supplement the University curriculum to ensure that the academic programme and Institution goals and objectives are integrated?

The efforts made by the institution are as follows:

- The faculties take the opportunity of class room teaching in such a way that not only the examination purpose is served but also multiple scientific, moral, socio-economic, aesthetic and cultural values are inculcated to the students.
- The Students' Union arranges college sports, social and cultural programmes.

#### **SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar** 1. 3. 2. What are the efforts made by the Institution to modify, enrich and organise to explicitly reflect the experience of the students and cater the needs of dynamic employment market ?

The Career Counselling Cell and the Placement Cell of the college help the students to a large extent in finding better career options by organizing talks and seminars/workshops. These two cells maintain a career-guidance corner in the Central Library.

## **1. 3. 3. Enumerate the efforts made by the Institution to integrate cross-cutting issues such as Gender, Climate change, Environmental education, Human rights ICT etc. into the curriculum?**

The following efforts are made by the college.

Respective faculty member attends workshops, seminars, orientation programme, Refresher course etc.

NCC, NSS and Physical Education Department educates students on various issues of environment, climate change, sustainable development, national integration, health, physical fitness, etc.

## 1. 3. 4. What are the various value-added course/enrichment programme offered to ensure holistic development of students?

#### Moral and ethical values

The moral and ethical values are instilled in the students by holding talks and seminars. Besides this, classroom teaching, routine functions elucidated in point 1.3.1 are also helpful to spread moral and ethical values among the students. The Orientation Programme for first year students, NSS, NCC, and Physical Education camps and classes also focus on those values.

#### **Employable and Life skills:**

Elaborated on in point 1.3.2

#### **Better career option**:

Through the Career Counselling Cell the students are guided and informed about the various career options available to them.

#### **Community orientation:**

College students are imparted the importance of social and communal harmony national integration, social commitment on various occasions through the NSS and NCC and Physical education department. Besides the said, different departments and cells of the college organise rallies in Falakata to make the local people aware of much concerned

issues such as gender discrimination, environmental pollution, forestry degradation, national unity, communal harmony, wild life conservation, etc.

## **1. 3. 5.** Citing a few examples enumerate on the extent on the use of the feedback from stakeholders in enriching curriculum?

Feedback from students and other stakeholders are obtained periodically through various means such as sessions organised by the Student-Teacher Interaction Cell and feedback forms.

### 1. 3. 6. How does the Institution monitor and evaluate the quality of its enrichment programs?

The feedback is analysed and discussed in meetings of the Internal Quality assurance Cell (IQAC) and Academic Council. The different cells/units work towards solving the problems thus identified according to the recommendation of the IQAC and Academic Council.

#### 1. 4. Feedback system:

### 1. 4. 1. What are the contributions of the Institution in the design and development of the curriculum prepared by the University?

Our college is affiliated by the North Bengal University. Syllabus is prepared by the University, but faculty members can suggest to Board of Studies (UG) council about curriculum examinations etc.

# 1. 4. 2. Is there a formal mechanism to obtain feedback from students and stakeholders on curriculum? If 'yes', how it is communicated to the University and made use internally for curriculum enrichment and introducing changes/ new programmes?

No, there is no such formal mechanism to obtain feedback from students and stakeholders on curriculum.

#### **SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar** 1. 4. 3. How many new programmes/ course were introduced by the Institution during the last four years? What are the rationales for introducing new courses/ programmes?

The college has introduced a new subject Sanskrit in the B.A. Honours Course in the session 2014-15. Our College is situated in a socially and economically backward region of the district of Alipurduar and the area is predominant by SC & ST population. There are many feeder schools at Falakata Block from where every year many students pass Higher Secondary examination with Sanskrit subject. Meritorious students who wanted to pursue Sanskrit Honours in higher learning were sought admission in other colleges outside Falakata Block and it creates financial burden to them. College introducing Sanskrit Honours meet the necessity.

Similarly RBU distance education centre has also been introduced in the academic session 2016-17. Distance Learning helps the students of the locality to pursue Higher education in their own area.

## Any other relevant information regarding curricular aspects which the college would like to include.

**Criterion II: Teaching, learning And Evaluation.** 

#### 2. 1. Student Enrolment and Profile:

### 2. 1. 1. How does the college ensure publicity and transparency in the admission process?

Our college follows transparent and democratic process of admission. First of all, admission rules are framed by the North Bengal University. So when the results of the West Bengal Higher Secondary Board get published, the North Bengal University declares the admission date without fine and with fine. As per the rules of admission, eligibility criteria, total number of seats in Honours and Pass are made open in the Notice Board, Newspaper and local T.V. channel. The admission process is computerised. There is a admission sub-committee to scrutinise the application. All admission is done according to merit. In case pass admission Falakata Block students or applicants are given preference because they come from feeder

schools. From 2015 admission has stared on-line and admission related information is available on college website.

# 2. 1. 2. Explain in detail the criteria adopted and the process of admission (Ex. (i) Merit, (ii) common admission tests conducted by the state and national agencies, (iii) combination of merit and the entrance tests of merit, entrance tests and interview, (iv) any other) to various programmes of the institution.

Falakata College is a Graduate College in Arts stream. There are 10 subjects Honours can be availed. The 7 subjects Honours can be availed. The seat of Honours subjects had been started by the University. Even increase in Honours seat is done by the University to take admission in Honours course merit list is prepared based on the applicants' aggregate number In the West Bengal Higher secondary exam. One student can apply for three Honours course at the same time and can have two optional subjects. Honours candidate are selected on the basis of merit score directed by the University. A merit list is published ahead of the admission date. Allotment in Merit list follows the criteria of: General, S.C., S.T. , O.B.C. and Physically Handicapped principle. In the case of admission on the day of counselling. And on the same day a waiting list was prepared in case any candidate cancels his/her admission subsequently. But this year i.e. from 2015 all admissions are done through on-line, which is also open, without partiality and as per the admission criteria of the North Bengal University. Pass course admissions too are done through on-line.

## 2. 1. 3. Give the minimum and maximum percentage of marks for admission at entry level for each of the programmes offered by the college and provide a comparison with the other colleges of the affiliating University with city/ district.

Falakata College is affiliated to North Bengal University since 1981. So the admission criteria for this college are same and identical with other affiliated grant-in-aid colleges of North Bengal University. For both Pass and Honours courses we follow the University guidelines.

Courses	Basis		Minimum percentages
a) For General UG programme	For Honours (P academic record	revious	For General category students:
		33	

SELF STUDY	REPORT 2017- Falakata	<u>College, Falakata , Alipurduar</u>
		<ul> <li>a) 50 % marks in aggregate and qualifying marks in the subject concerned at the H.S. (10+2) level or its equivalent.</li> <li>or,</li> <li>b) 40% marks in aggregate and 45% marks in the subject concerned at H.S. (10+2) level,</li> <li>or,</li> <li>c) 35% marks in aggregate and 50% marks in the subject concerned at the H.S. (10+2) level</li> </ul>
		For SC/ ST students no minimum marks for the reserved seats.
	For General: (previous academic records)	No minimum marks, qualifying marks at the H.S. (10+2) level.

Previous academic records are arranged according to merit, students get admission in various courses as per availability of seats.

## 2. 1. 4. Is there mechanism in the Institution to review the admission process and students provide annually? If yes what is the outcome of such as effort and how it has contributed to the improvement of the process?

As is the admission process is transparent as per the rules of the North Bengal University and as the infrastructural capacity of the college permits in total number, after the admission is completed by the college authority which is aided by the Admission Sub-Committee, admission closing date and class opening date is informed beforehand by the Registrar department of the North Bengal university. Before opening of the class, attendance registrar of the respective subjects is prepared. In college annual test attendance of students are considered. It is also taken care of about NSS, NCC, Games & sports, cultural, social, environmental etc. outreach activities.

2. 1. 5. Reflecting on the strategies adopted to increase/improve access for following categories of students, enumerate how the admissions policy of the Institution and its student profile demonstrate/reflect to national Policy of commitment to divert and inclusion .

The admission policy rigidly follows the reservation policy of the Government of west Bengal for SC,ST, OBC-A, OBC-B, and differently abled candidates to reflect the national commitment to diversity and inclusion.

• SC		22%
• ST		6%
• OB	C-A	10%
• OB	C-B	7%
• Wo	omen	N.A.
• Dif	ferently-abled	3%
• Eco	onomically weaker sections	N.A.
• Mi	nority community	N.A.
• An	y other	N.A.

2. 1. 6. Provide the following details for various programmes offered by the Institution during the last four years and comment on the treads, i.e. reasons for increase/decrease and action initiated for improvement.

Falakata college is a Govt. aided college in Falakata block of the Alipurduar district. Our college offers under-graduate three year B.A. degree course. The following table offers the glimpse of trends at U.G. level Trends offer admission in different subjects during the last four (4) years:

Every year a review of admission process has been made by the Admission subcommittee and the Governing Body. The demand of different subject has been aroused. For, example , department of Physical Education, Sanskrit and Geography

was opened because of popular demand and job prospect similarly, seats in Honours courses was increased by writing to the University to cope with growing demand.

#### 2. 2. Catering to Students' Diversity

## 2. 2. 1. How does the Institution cater to the needs of differently-abled students and ensure adherence to Government policies in this regard.

The college strictly adheres to the Government reservation norms for differently-abled students when the Merit List is prepared every year. The college has two wheelchairs for differently-abled students and has constructed the ramps to ensure their access to office and classrooms.

## 2. 2. 2. Does the Institution assess the students' needs in terms of knowledge and skills before the commencement of the programme? If yes, give details of the process?

- At the beginning of commencement of classes each academic year teachers of each faculty take stock of matters regarding: quality of students and their secular marks in previous degree classes, sufficient classes, use of blackboard, asking questions in the class room, recapitulating earlier topic at the beginning supply of study materials, name of syllabus-oriented books, e-materials etc.
- Reviewing the understanding of students at previous H.S. (10+2) stage.
- Students are made to be acquainted with the syllabus.
- Minimum inter-disciplinary information digressions are also offered when necessary.
- According to intake capacity, separate merit list for B.A. pass and Honours is published and admission is taken as per the University schedule.
- For Physical Education department admission separate admission procedure in followed.
• For NCC enrolment of the admitted First year student's Physical test is conducted impartially. For NSS enrolment also screening is also done.

2. 2. 3. What are the strategies drawn and deployed by the Institution to bridge the knowledge gap of the enrolled students to enable them to cope with the programmer of their choice? (bridge/Remedial/Add-on/Enrichment courses etc.)

Faculties take extra classes after regular hours to help slow learners.

### 2. 2. 4. How does the College sensitize its staff and students on issues such as gender, inclusion and environment etc.

College has two separate Cells (Gender Counselling Cell and Environment/Nature Cell) to sensitize staff and students on issues such as gender, inclusion, and environment through workshops, rallies etc. Students are made aware about gender issues, women empowerment, gender equality, friendly co-mixing by the Gender Counselling Cell. Environmental studies (EVS) is made a compulsory subject in B.A. Part-III, students are required to prepare a project. Books and journals on enrichment is annually updated by the Librarian. There is two ecotourism park in the Falakata Block, namely, Kunjanagar and Khayerbaru where students are encouraged to visit for nature study. One of the Falakata College alumni, Prosenjit Barman, achieved Nehru Yuva Award for his pioneering work regarding environmental protection, self-help, village reconstruction in the Falakata Block. Awareness is created amongst the students with placard, festoons, about elephant run over by speeding trains in Doars. Ban Mahatsov (Forest festival) is celebrated each year in July and sapling are planted. Two NSS unit covers a single village each year by camp, social work, reconstruction, clean lines and health and hygiene. There is anti-malaria drive time to time by college NSS units.NCC despite its para-military programme also includes environmental concern in various of its group activities.

### 2. 2. 5. How does the Institution identity and respond to special educational learning needs of advanced learners.

Advanced learners are directed to the college central library and e-book and journal bank as well as online resources, for books and reference materials containing in-depth analysis of their chosen subject. The college is a member of Inflibnet's N-LIST Programme, the American Library and the British council library and advanced learners can use these vast resources.

2. 2. 6. How does the Institution collect, analyse and use the data and information of the academic performance (Through the programme duration) on the student at risk of drop-out students from the disadvantaged sections of society, physically challenged, slow-learners, economically weaker sections etc. who may discontinue their studies if some sort of support is not provided) ?

Five Cells of the college (The Academic Counselling Cell, The Student-Teacher Interaction Cell, The Personal Counselling Cell, The Gender Counselling Cell and The Psycho-Social Counselling Cell) collect and analyse information on the various social, psychological, economic, gender-related, and familial issues that thwart the academic performance of students. The college provides a number of free studentship every year to ensure students from economically disadvantaged society can continue their education. The Academic Counselling Cell and The Psycho-Social Counselling Cell also help the students to cope up with their individual academic and personal problems.

#### 2. 3. Teaching learning Process

2. 3. 1. How does the college plan and organise the teaching, learning and evaluation schedules? (Academic Calendar, teaching plan, evaluation blue print).

At the beginning of each Academic Council prepares an academic calendar based on time schedule of North Bengal University regarding admissions, class beginning forum fill up and examinations. Within the stipulated time, the college authority, the Principal and the Teachers'

Council tries hard to increase the number of classes as realistically possible. Faculties use smart boards and required audio-visual aids to present topics with great clarity and precision. College Games and Sports, Social programmes, college elections are completed within the stipulated time frame. With newly formatted routine each teacher is allotted classes. When is a faculty number of permanent teachers' are less than for smooth and normal functioning of classes part-time or guest teachers are recruited so that sufficient classes are made available to complete the syllabus. Each department with the Departmental Heads consult, device and take measure to deliver what is necessary about completing the syllabus and beside allied knowledge to develop competitive skill and functional expertise. Departmental Heads or any other teacher can contact with Teachers' Council Secretary or sometimes the Principal. Intradepartmental meeting is held amongst the faculties. Unit Tests and Class Tests are regularly held in Honours classes. Study tours, NSS village work, NCC daily morning drills are quite common. Geography department follows its own methodology in teaching learning and practical. For college internal examinations, invigilation's, answer script evaluation, result publication there is an Academic sub-committee headed by the Principal. The Academic Council with the Principal decides about internal examination questions, time times schedule and publication of results. As for the B.A. Part-I, Part-II, Part-III final examination it is the decision, routine answer script evaluation, result publication \_\_\_\_\_ are decided by the Controller of Exams.

### 2. 3. 2. How does the IQAC contribute improvement of teaching-learning process?

Suggested strategies of the IQAC for improvement of the teaching-learning process:

- Effective use of ICT in class room teaching.
- Innovative performance-based approaches
- Emphasis on practical and applied aspects of the syllabus, particularly in Geography and Education
- Modernisation and upgrade of facilities in the college
- Interactive sessions (conducted through Student-teacher Interaction cell)
- Eminent personalities invited as college guests

39

- Holding seminars and workshops
- Access to computer and internet facilities to staff and students (the Computer Lab/IT Room, Reading Room are used for this purpose.)
- Effective use of Virtual Classroom

2. 3. 3. How the learning is made more student centric? Give details of the support structures and systems available for teachers to develop skills like interactive learning, collaborative learning and independent learning among the students ?

- Interactive learning:
  - i. The college has five classroom with ICT facilities and one Virtual Classroom (shared by all departments) to encourage interactive learning.
  - ii. The students are encouraged to take part in workshops, seminars organised in the college.
- Collaborative learning:
  - i. The college organises Educational Excursions every year
  - College has a number of clubs-debating Club, Music Club, Drama Club, Literary Club, General Knowledge Cell where students can hone skills in a collaborative way
- Independent learning:
  - i. Students are given project works
  - Students are encouraged to use the Central Library, e-book, and journal bank, Inflibnet's N-LIST Programme, American Library and the British Council Library resources, as well as online resources, for advancement of studies
  - iii. Students have to take part in laboratory work and field survey

### 2. 3. 4. How does the Institution nurture critical thinking, creativity and scientific temper among the students to transform them into life-long learners and motivations

?

Students are motivated to participate in seminars, quiz, essay writing, essay competition, debate and guiz at Block development Office, Environmental awareness, health, hygiene, gender issues by concerned Clubs or Cells. Students are asked to read Newspapers at the College reading room, also in their house they are asked to keep Newspaper, students are advised to participate in National, State and local elections by casting their vote, students are asked to see T.V. channel National news, budget session, the 15<sup>th</sup> August and Republic Day speech of the President and Prime Minister, students are told to celebrate the birthday of Gandhiji in their locality. They are asked to view the Republic day parade pageantry in their household T.V., students are asked to keep clean their surroundings, to plant saplings during the summer, to collect district Gazetteers, district causes books, report about their own village tehsil in the daily Newspapers. Students are asked to be national scientific thinking, to participate in Students Health Home, to be active member of the local rural library, to donate blood for dying person, to participate in flood and earthquake victims, to respect old parents and senior citizen, to participate in children's Day, to involved locally in children's art competition, to reduce the defence on plastic, to use solar and other non-conventional energy, to stop cruelty against animal. Students Union of the college apart from annual social performs various events of song, dance, drama, quiz to satirize the students. Department of Bengali Publishes its own wall magazine 'Katha Kali' and makes literary discussion departmentally.

2. 3. 5. What are the technologies and faculty for effective teaching? (E.g. virtual laboratories, e-learning resources from National Programme on echnology Enhanced learning (NPTEL) and National Mission on education through information and communication Technology (NME-ICT) open educational resource, mobile education resource etc.)

Our college Geography department has got its laboratory. Apart from conventional "chalk and talk" method, the faculty takes help from the internet, smart class rooms overhead/LCD projectors, Laptops, scanners, printers, audio systems etc. for effective teaching. The college has broad band connection, Inflibnet N-LIST subscription, American Library, British Council Library, e-book, journal-bank, Xerox machine, Fax facility, green generator as supporting tools

for effective teaching. Through the field tour and project work, excursion, certain department enrich the learning process.

## 2. 3. 6. How are the students and faculty exposed to advanced level of knowledge and skill (blended learning, expert lectures, seminars, workshops etc.)?

The college hosts National and State Level seminars/workshops at regular intervals where eminent scholars are invited to deliver keynote address and presentations. These, along with the published seminar proceedings, expose students and faculty to advanced level of knowledge and skill. Different Cells of the college have also hosted workshops specifically for students.

## 2. 3. 7. Details (process and the number of students benefited) on the academic personal Psycho- social support and guidance services (professional counselling/ mentoring/ academic advice) provided to the Student?

All students of the college get support from the following Cells of the college:

- Placement cell
- Career counselling
- Personal Counselling Cell
- Psycho-Social Counselling Cell
- Academic Counselling Cell

2. 3. 8. Provide details of innovate teaching approach/ methods adopted by the faculty during the last four year? What are the efforts made by the Institution to encourage the faculty to adopt new and innovate approaches and the impact of such innovative practices on the Student learning ?

Our college faculty at the instance of other College in the neighbourhood at after doing various academic orientation programmes and workshop adopted various teacher of several faculty.

Measures adopted by several teachers for innovative teaching caught the imagination of students and made improvement of attendance and results.

- Use of class tests and unit tests.
- Consulting question banks.
- Audio-visual mode of teaching.
- Use of computer, internet, visualise, smart board.
- Power point presentation.
- Overhead/ LCD projectors.
- Use of maps, specimen etc.
- Use of latest books in the concerned discipline.

#### 2. 3. 9. How are library resources used to augment teaching-learning process?

College is a member of American Library and British Council Library. The library has an access to Inflibnet N-LIST Programme, e-book, and journal bank facilities. It has got a good library with books, reference books, text books, journals, maps, question back, Xerox, journals and daily Newspapers. There is Library Advisory committee, or Library sub-committee with the Librarian and Principal to look about Library matters, new purchases, equipments. In purchasing subject boos each year Head of each department are asked to submit book lists to the Librarian. The Librarian directly contact with publishers, besides purchase by posts. All the teachers both full-time and part-time are given easy book access; also non-teaching staff of the colleges are given access to books. All students are given Library card both for book-reading and reading room facilities. There are reading room facilities for teachers inside the stack. For research and personal purposes of teachers there are old books, old journals and non-issuable reference books.

- Books, journals, Newspapers are purchased annually and continuously upgraded.
- Subscription to journals is emphasised.
- Reading Rooms both student and faculty.
- Display f new arrivals.
- Library remains open from 10.30 a.m. to 04.30 p.m.
- Question of the current and previous year is kept for students.

• Reprographic facilities.

2. 3. 10. Does the Institution face any challenge in completing the curriculum within the planned time frame and calendar? If yes elaborate the challenges encountered and the Institutional approaches to overcome these?

Our college has a moderate number of Full Time Teacher. Consequently, there is vacancy of permanent teachers in some departments. But to complete the curriculum the college authority has recruited sufficient number of part-time and guest teachers.

### 2. 3. 11. How does the Institution monitor and evaluate the quality of teaching and learning?

The IQAC is tasked with the assessing the performance of the students and devise strategies for improvement. Besides, the Principal with the Heads of the departments monitors reviews teaching-learning. The Principal is time to time is informed about conduct of classes. the Teachers' Council Secretary call teachers Council meeting. Moreover, the Heads of departments amongst themselves consult continuously about class teaching, how much the syllabus has been covered, how do the students, especially Honours Student respond to class teaching, results of students both internal and University examinations are discussed amongst the faculty of respective department and strategies are devised for next step. Students are allowed to inform both the Head of the department and the Principal regarding classes teaching, and absence of teachers. Students Union representatives also are allowed to speech about class teaching, students complaint regarding class teaching, Library both to the Head of department, the Principal and the Governing Body members. The Principal, the Governing Body, the IQAC and senior teachers or the departmental Heads as a whole monitor and evaluate the quality of teaching and learning, smooth conduct of classes, covering of the syllabus, standard of results, strength and weakness continuously. Besides, there is Grievance Redressal Cell. Also the college management seeks to address and take measures to any infrastructural deficiencies regarding teaching-learning. The Principal - Governing Body together always seek to fill vacancy of teachers' and attempt to create new posts and departments.

#### **SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar** 4. Teacher Quality.

2.

2. 4. 1. Provide the following details and elaborate on the strategies adopted by the college in Planning and management (recruitment and refection) of its human resources (qualified and competent teachers) to meet the changing requirement of the curriculum.

Teachers on substantive posts department wise are appointed on the basis of recommendation of the West Bengal College Service commission prepares panel of NET/SET qualified candidates in each subjects and they are recommended o the basis of centrally prepared panel on subject basis, WBCSC's recommendation comes to the college on the basis of college requisition of vacancies. When is due process Principal\_ then the candidate is appointed within three months by the Principal with approval of the Governing Body. The college Governing Body recruits Part-time and Guest lecturers through interviews conducted by a properly formed selection committee. As per order of the West Bengal Govt. all the Part-time teachers of the college are now offered a permanent status. At the time of selection of Part-time teachers emphasis is put on academic qualification and the UGC norms. Guest teachers are also selected by the duly formed selection committee in which there is a University nominee. The services of all teachers are judiciously used in accordance to the daily class routine. Teachers are assigned class load in the routine in this way. Some efficient teachers are entrusted with some administrative duties, sports and games, cultural magazine, examinations etc. committees are formed with senior administrative teachers. For relation of competent teachers they are offered study leave, faculty improvement (FIP) leave for research and Ph. D. study teachers are encouraged to write articles in their respective subject journals they are asked to conduct national seminar by the UGC funds, they are encourage to participate I seminars in neighbourhood colleges at twice a year, they are encourage to publish their Ph.D. thesis into books. Teachers are also provided with access to Library books, journals, internet facilities, ink, paper, Xerox. Scanning etc. free of costs. Teachers are encouraged to apply for minor research Projects.

Qualification profile of the Teachers of the college.

Highest qualification	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total
Yuumuuton	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	TUtal
Permanent teachers							
D.Sc./D.Litt.							
Ph.D.			2		2	-	4
M.Phil.					2	2	4
PG					3	3	6
	]	Tempora	ry teache	ers			
Ph.D.							
M.Phil.					3		3
PG					9	3	12
Part-time teachers							
Ph.D.						1	1
M.Phil.						1	1
PG					8	3	11

2. 4. 2. How does the Institution cope with the growing demand/scarcity of qualified senior faculty to teach new programmes/ modern areas (emerging areas) of study being introduced (Bio-technology IT, Bio informatics etc.)? Provide details on the efforts made by the Institution in this direction and the outcome during the last three years.

The college recruits qualified guest teachers to cope up with scarcity of teaching faculty of new programmes.

2. 4. 3. Provide details on staff development programmes during the last four years. Elaborate on the strategies adopted by the Institution is changing the teacher quality.

Academic Staff Development Programmes	Number of faculty nominated
Refresher courses	07
HRD programmes	
Orientation programmes	07
Staff training conducted by the university	01-
Staff training conducted by other institutions	

a) Nomination to staff development programmes

## SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar Summer/winter schools, workshops, etc. 01 Short-term course 01

The college encourages its teachers to take part in refresher courses, orientation programmes, staff training courses conducted by other institutions, summer/winter schools and workshops, and short-term courses. The teachers are also encouraged to acquire higher degrees such as Ph.D.

b) Faculty Training programmes organized by the institution to empower and enable the use of various tools and technology for improved teaching-learning

	Teaching learning methods/approaches	: 01
	Content/knowledge management	:
	Selection, development and use of enrichment materials	: -
	Assessment	:
	Cross cutting issues	:
	Audio Visual Aids/multimedia	: 01
	OER's	:
	Teaching learning material development, selection and use	:
c)	Percentage of faculty	
	Invited as resource persons in Workshops/Seminars/ Confe external professional agencies	rences organized by
	5%*	
	47	

Participated in External Workshops / Seminars / Conferences recognized by National/International professional bodies

60%\*

### Presented papers in Workshops/Seminars/Conferences conducted or recognized by professional agencies

60%\*

\* All percentages have been based on substantive posts.

2. 4. 4. What policies /system are in place to recharge the teachers? (eg: Providing research grants study leave, support for research and academic publications, teaching experiences other national institution and specialised programmes, industrial engagements etc.

- From the beginning our college authority encouraged teachers to undertake Ph. D research. Many earlier teachers who either retired or transferred did their Ph.D. At present four are Ph.D. holders.
- To undertake Ph.D. research teachers were given study leave. And there is scope of FIP (Faculty improvement Programme).
- In recent past, the Principal, IQAC, and Research committee have sanctioned all research proposals.
- Three whole time teachers have applied (3) for Minor research Project funded by the UGC. Among them two have been sanctioned.
- Some teachers are invited to take classes to University for P.G. course.
- When necessary while time teachers are given on duty leave for orientation programme and refresher course for career advancement.

2. 4. 5. Give the number of faculty who received awards/ recognition at the state, national and international level for excellence in teaching during the last four years. Enunciate how the Institution culture and environment of the Faculty. Nil

2. 4. 6. Has the Institution introduced evaluation of teachers by the student and external peers? If yes, how the evaluation used for improving the quality of the teaching-learning process?

The college has introduced feedback from its students and guardians as part of the evaluation of teachers for improving the quality of the teaching-learning process. The college also organises Parent-Teacher Meetings for the same purpose.

2. 5. Evaluation Process and reforms.

### 2. 5. 1. How does the Institution ensure that the stakeholder of the Institution especially the students and faculty are aware of the evaluation process?

The principal of the college informs the student and teachers about examination matters through Notice Board at outside and inside the Teachers Common Room. Information regarding examination coming from the University is informed to the teachers through circular notice. Besides, Teachers 'Council calls meetings regularly regarding examination, evaluation, pass and detention in internal examination, question pattern, preparation of questions, class attendance, examination schedule etc. and the same is informed to the students through website also.

## 2. 5. 2. What are the major evaluation reforms of the University that the Institution has adopted and what are the reforms initiated by the Institution on its own?

The college conducts Unit Tests in Honours Courses and Test Examinations for all students according to the schedule published in the Academic Calendar.

2. 5. 3. How does the institution ensure effective implementation of the evaluation reforms of the University and those initiated by the Institution on its own?

The University appoints teachers as moderators/ paper-setters for the University Examinations. All teachers are also appointed by the University in the evaluation process. This way all faculties are made up to date with University's evaluation, reforms and make their students aware of the same.

The college strictly follows all measures to ensure that the Unit Tests and Test Examinations.

## 2. 5. 4. Provide details on the formative and summative evaluation approaches adopted to measure students achievement. Cite a few examples which have positively impacted the system?

Regular interaction in the class and college examinations form the basis of formative assessment of all students.

The summative assessment approach is adopted at the end of the academic session after the publication of the results of the university examinations.

# 2. 5. 5. Details on the significant improvement made in ensuring rigour and transparency in the internal assessment during the last four years and weightages assigned for the overall development of students (weightage for behavioural aspects, independent learning, communication skills etc.)

Answer-scripts of internal assessment in Honours-Course (i.e. Unit Tests) are shown to the students after evaluation for discussion with respective teachers. Students without a certain percentage of attendance in the class are allowed to sit for the Unit-Tests.

2. 5. 6. Details on the significant improvements made in ensuring rigorous and transparency in the internal assessment during the last four years and weight ages

#### <u>SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata, Alipurduar</u> assigned for the overall development of students (weight ages of behaviours aspects, including learning, communication skills etc.

The college requires its students to maintain discipline and regularity in attending classes .the students are also expected to take parts in all co-curriculum activities of the college for their overall progress.

### 2. 5. 7. What is the mechanism for redressal of grievances with reference to evaluation both at college and University level?

Grievances with reference to evaluation in college examinations are discussed when the answer-scripts are shown to the students.

At the University level, students are made aware of their right to scrutiny and reassessment for their answer-scripts. Applications for the same are to made in prescribed forms provided by the university through the college.

#### 2. 6. Students' performance and learning outcome:

### 2. 6. 1. Does the college have clearly stated the learning outcomes? If yes give details on how the students and staff are made aware of these?

The motto of the college is *"Tamoso Maa Jyotirgamaya."* (Let us guide to the light from darkness) Falakata College was set up by the statute of the Govt. of W. B. in 1981 September. Since then it has been the only graduate college in the backward region of Dooars particular block. The learning purpose of the college is also stated in the College Logo. Each year college establishment date is celebrated. In college website, prospectors the learning purpose of the college is stated. Besides, departmental advancement college NCC Unit, NSS units made laudable progress in course of decades.

2. 6. 2. Enumerate on how the institution monitors and communicates the progress and performance of the students though the duration of the course /programme provide an analysis of the students results/achievements (programme/course wise for last four years) and explain the difference if any and pattern of achievements across the programmes/ course offered.

The college monitors the progress and performance of the students of Honours courses through Unit Tests, held according to the schedule of academic calendar and communicates the same by publishing the results and discussing the answer-scripts with the students. Analysis of the students' results/ achievements (course-wise for the last four years) shows that the college has maintained, and in some cases improved, the results.

		2012	-13		2013-1	14		20	14-15		20	015-16	
Subjects	Appeared	Passed	Pass Percentage	Appeared	Passed	Pass Percentage	Appeared		Passed	Pass Percentage	Appeared	Passed	Pass Percentage
Bengali(H)	47	45	95.74	47	45	95.75	2	5	21	84	26	20	76.9 2
Education(H)	14	14	100	14	14	100	1	3	11	84.61	11	09	81.8 1
English(H)	31	30	96.77	31	30	96.77	3	5	33	94.28	49	48	97.9 5
History(H)	23	19	82.60	23	19	82.60	2	6	20	76	24	16	66.6 6
Philosophy(H)	22	21	95.45	22	21	95.45	3	3	33	100	25	25	100
Pol. Science(H)	5	5	100	05	05	100	0	7	07	100	05	03	60
Sanskrit(H)*													

\*The data will be available after the completion of session 2016-2017

2. 6. 3. How are the teaching, learning and assessment strategies of the institution structured to facilitate the achievement of the intended learning outcomes?

Part of the intended learning outcomes is linked to the students' performances in the university examinations. The college takes the following measures to improve results:

- Make students aware of the syllabus and the question patterns in class as well as through Orientation Programmes and meeting of the Academic Counselling Cell and the Student-Teacher Interaction Cell.
- Prepare them according to the university norms regarding examinations, their progress are monitored through Unit Tests (Honours Courses) and Test examinations (both Honours and General courses).

#### 2. 6. 4. What are the measures/ initiatives taken up by the institution to enhance the social and economic relevance (student placements, entrepreneurship, innovation, and research aptitude developed among students etc.) of the courses offered?

The college has two cells (Career Counselling Cell and Placement Cell) that work exclusively to improve student placements and make them of aware of competitive examinations conducted by the various agencies.

- The Career Counselling Cell conducts workshops with students to provide them with information about potential career opportunities. It also works with students to enhance their employability skills.
- The alumni of Falakata College are engaged in various occupations in India and abroad, both in government and private services. The Placement Cell keeps an updated record of successful former students and where they found employment after the completion of their education. These records are shared with current students to motivate them about their employment prospects.
- There is a Career Guidance Corner in the Reading Room of the Central Library. It is stocked with relevant books, magazines, and journals.

2. 6. 5. How does the Institution collect and analyse the data on student performance and learning outcomes and use it for planning and overcoming barriers of learning?

The college keeps records of students and their performances in college and university examinations and use them for planning and overcoming barriers of learning.

### 2. 6. 6. How does the institution monitor and ensure the achievement of learning outcomes?

The Academic Council and the Teachers' Council monitor the subject-wise data on students' performances and take steps whenever necessary.

2. 6. 7. Does the institution and individual teachers use assessment/evaluation outcomes as an indicator for evaluating students' performance, achievement of learning, objectives and planning? If 'yes' provide details on the process and cite a few examples.

Yes. For example:

- The answer-scripts of Unit Test and Test Examinations in the Honours Courses are discussed with the students to point out their strengths and weaknesses in the lead up to the university examinations.
- The Placement Cell keeps available data on former students to track their progress after graduating from college.

### Any other relevant information regarding Teaching-Learning and Evaluation which the college would like to include.

The college has increased the number of ICT-enabled classrooms from three to five. In future, the college will try to convert all classrooms into smart classrooms.

The software for the Central Library catalogue has been upgraded to Inflibnet's Software for University Library (SOUL). Students can search catalogue through computers kept in the Reading Room of the Central Library.

#### SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar Criterion- III: RESEARCH, CONSULTANCY AND EXTENSION

#### 3. 1. Promotion of Research

3. 1. 1. Does the Institution have recognised research centre of the affiliating University or any other agency/organisation? N.A.

3. 1. 2. Does the Institution have a research committee to monitor and address the issues of research? If so, what is its composition? Mention a few recommendations made by the committee for implementation and their impact.

Yes, the institution has a "Research Committee". The research committee comprises the Principal as the convener and other faculty members with research background and knowledge. The committee meets periodically to scrutinize the proposals of research projects of the faculties before they are submitted to UGC. The committee plays an important role to identify the thrust area of research work.

The committee plays an important role in assisting and guiding the faculty members.

It helps the faculties to develop research oriented knowledge. The faculty members are benefitted greatly by the assistance provided to them for research proposals. The committee has recommended different proposal of UGC Minor Research Project.

Following the recommendations of the committee, the college has started a research fund for all members of the teaching staff (the UGC research projects are open only to teachers in substantive posts). The Research Committee will be tasked with selection, maintenance and monitoring of the fund.

The Research Committee also encourages and guides teachers to submit research proposals to non-UGC funding bodies such as the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), THE Ministry of Culture, Government of India, and the India Foundation for Arts (IFA), etc.

### 3. 1. 3. What are the measures taken by the Institution to facilitate the smooth progress and implementation of research scheme/projects?

• Autonomy to the principal investigator

The college provides complete autonomy to the principal investigator to conduct his/her research work

• Timely availability or release of resources

The Research funds are obtained by the investigator in time for smooth operation of the project.

• Adequate infrastructure and human resources

The college is very supportive in terms of infrastructure facilities to the researchers by providing library facilities; ICT support through Internet connection. Photocopier and printers are available.

• Time-off, reduced teaching load, special leave etc. to teachers

The college provides special study leave to researchers for timely completion of Ph.d work.

• Support in terms of technology and information needs

ICT facilities with internet connection are available. The IQAC conducts workshop/training programme for the researchers.

• Facilitate timely auditing and submission of utilization certificate to the funding authorities

The college administration is supportive in facilitating the investigator foe preparation of the utilization certificate; auditing the utilization of funds.

### 3. 1. 4. What are the efforts made by the Institution in developing scientific temper and research culture and aptitude among the students?

The faculties of different departments motivate the students to indulge in research-oriented work. The interaction of the students in the seminars and workshops is very helpful for development of research culture among them. The Educational Tour/Field Survey as part of the curriculum carried out by the department of Geography is very helpful for development of research-oriented aptitude among the students. Some of the departments develop research skills through home assignment/projects. A large number of books on research methodology in the Central Library provide the students with the resources for developing a research culture and aptitude.

3.1.5. Give details of the faculty involvement in active research (Guiding student research, leading Research Projects, engaged in individual/collaborative research activity, etc.).

- Title of the Research Project S1. Name & Designation of the teacher No. "The Concept of Mind in Nyaya and Advita 1. Dr. Hirendra Nath Bhattacharjee, Bedanta Schools of Indian Philosophy: A Principal Comparative study" Dr. Mrinal Kanti Sinha, "Salman Rushdie: Cross Cultural Contexts" 2. Associate Professor in English 3. Dr. Aziz Ahmed, Associate Professor in "C. Rajagopalachari as Conservative political Thinker of Modern India Political science Dr. Abu Siddik, Assistant Professor in "The Theme of Inadequate Parenting in William 4. Faulkner: A Study of the Sound and the Fury, As I English Lay Dying, Light in August and Absalom, Absalom!" Subrata Debnath, "Nepali Migration in Eastern and Northeastern 5. Dr. Assistant India (1816-2001)" Professor in History 6. Dr. Arpita Roy-Moulik "Focus on Amiya Bhushan Majumdar's Novesl in Part-time Lecturer(Govt. Approved.) in Respect of Lower Class People." Bengali
- Ph. D

#### • M. Phil

Sl. No.	Name & Designation of the teacher	Title of the Research Project
1.	Abhiranjan Barman	"Women's Rights and Judicial Pronouncements:
	Assistant Professor in Political Science	Extensions and Limitations"

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar						
Sanchita Chakraborty	"Moral Action: A Comparative Analysis of Moral					
Assistant Professor in Philosophy	views of Hume and Kant"					
Sk Rofikul Islam, Assistant Professor in	"Comparative Study in Evaluation System at					
Education	Government-aided and Private Primary School"					
Dr. Subrata Debnath, Assistant	"Nepali Migration in Darjeeling District: A study					
Professor in History	in Historical Perspective"					
Soma Roy Bardhan, Assistant Professor	"Stepping Over Boundaries: Women in the Short					
in English	Stories of Alice Walker"					
Debamitra Chatterjee	"Dance and Drama in early Tamil Society"					
Part-time Lecturer(Govt. Approved.) in						
History						
Arup Ghosh, Guest Lecturer in Political	"Judiciary and Social Change"					
Science						
Souvik Barman	"Samanya as a Category: Some Reflection"					
Guest Lecturer in Philosophy						
Arindam Ghosh, CWTT in Physical						
Education						
	Sanchita Chakraborty Assistant Professor in Philosophy Sk Rofikul Islam, Assistant Professor in Education Dr. Subrata Debnath, Assistant Professor in History Soma Roy Bardhan, Assistant Professor in English Debamitra Chatterjee Part-time Lecturer(Govt. Approved.) in History Arup Ghosh, Guest Lecturer in Political Science Souvik Barman Guest Lecturer in Philosophy Arindam Ghosh, CWTT in Physical					

#### • Minor Research Projects (UGC-sponsored)

Sl.	Name & Designation of the teacher	Title of the Research Project
No.		
1.	Dr. Aziz Ahmed, Associate Professor	"Ethnic Politics in Duars"
	in Political science	
2.	Dr. Aziz Ahmed, Associate Professor	"Duars Muslim"
	in Political science	
3.	Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas) & Dr.	"The Changing Nature of the Rabhas over Decades in
	Arpita Roy-Moulik	North Bengal: A Case Study in Alipurduar District"

• Research Project (non-UGC)

Sl.	Name & Designation of the teacher	Title of the Research Project
No.		
1.	Dr. Abu Siddik, Assistant Professor	"Prosongo: Banglar Musolman" (self-financed)
	in English	

#### • Seminar / Workshop/ Conference

S1. No.	Title	Funding Agency	Date	Status	Sanctioned Amount (in Rupees)
1.	Representations of Marginality in Indian English Writings	UGC	7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> November, 2014	National	112,500/-
2.	Samprodayikata and Sammony in Bangla Literature (communal rum and communal harmony in Bangla Literature)	UGC	29 <sup>th</sup> and 30 <sup>th</sup> July, 2015	National	75,000/-

3. 1. 6. Give details of workshop/training programmes sensitization programmes conducted/organised by the Institution with focus on capacity building in terms of research and imbibing research culture among the staff and students.

Sl.	Title	Date	Organised by	Status
No.				
1.	Celebration of International	8 <sup>th</sup> March, 2017	Women Cell &	Institutional
	Women's Day (through TATA		IQAC	
	SABLA)			
2.	Workshop on Psycho-social	14 <sup>th</sup> March, 2017	Psycho-social	Institutional
	Counselling		Counselling Cell	
			& IQAC	

<u>S</u>	SELF STUDY REPORT 20	17- Falakata Col	lege, Falakata , A	lipurduar
3.	"Teaching-Learning Method:	24 <sup>th</sup> and 25th	Department of	State level
	Problems and Prospects"	March, 2017	Education &	
			IQAC	
4.	Workshop on Career	7 <sup>th</sup> March, 2017	Career	Institutional
	Counselling		Counselling Cell	
			& IQAC	
5.	Financial Education	24 <sup>th</sup> March, 2017	Org. by SEBI &	Institutional
	Workshop		Hosted by IQAC	
6.	Periodical Lecture on Logic	22 <sup>nd</sup> March, 2017	Dept. of	Institutional
	Reasoning and their		Philosophy and	
	relevance in our daily life		IQAC	
7.	Vittiya Saksharata Abhiyan	3 <sup>rd</sup> January,2017	IQAC, Falakata	Institutional
	(VISAKA)		College	
8	100 hours Free	4-25 <sup>th</sup>	Tata	Institutional
	Employability Training	January, 2017	Consultancy	
			Services &	
			IQAC, Falakata	
			College Services	
9	A Workshop on Computer	3-4 <sup>th</sup>	IQAC, Falakata	Institutional
	Training Course: with	February, 2017	College	
	reference to smart classes			
10	Sensitization Camp about	29 <sup>th</sup> March, 2017	IAF & IQAC,	Institutional
	Career Opportunities in		Falakata College	
	Indian Air Force			
11	Languages and Cultures of	6 <sup>th</sup> & 7 <sup>th</sup> March	CIIL & Roots,	National
	the SC and ST	2014	and hosted by	
	Communities of Sub-		Falakata College	
	Himalayan West Bengal			
		60	I	
		ου		

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar						
12	" In Search of Origin of	31st March & 1st	Depts of Bengali	National		
	Fiction "	April' 2017	& English			

### 3. 1. 7. Provide details of prioritized research areas and expertise available with the Institution.

See 3.1.5 above for details of prioritized research areas and the expertise available with the college.

### 3. 1. 8. Enumerate the efforts of the Institution in attracting researchers of eminence to visit the campus and intact with teachers and students.

The different departments of the college organise UGC-funded national-level seminars that bring researchers of eminence to the campus for interaction with teachers and students. Details of such seminars are given below:

<b>S1. No.</b>	Title	Date	Status
1	Representations of Marginality in Indian	7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> November,	National
	English Writings	2014	
2	Samprodayikata and Sammony in Bangla	29 <sup>th</sup> & 30 <sup>th</sup> July 2015	National
	Literature ( Communal Harmony in Bangla		
	Literature)		
3	Teaching-Learning Method: Problems	24 <sup>th</sup> and 25th March,	State Level
	and Prospects	2017	

Name of the eminent researchers who have delivered lectures/Presentations at the college are given in the departmental profiles.

Apart from the departments, the different clubs/ Cells/ units organise workshops, special lectures, etc. where researchers from outside the college take part.

3. 1. 9. What percentage of the faculty has utilised sabbatical leave for research activities? How has the provision contributed to improve the quality of research and imbibe research culture on the campus?

## 3. 1. 10. Provide details of the initiatives taken up by the Institution in creating awareness advocating/transfer of relative funding of research of the Institution and elsewhere to students and community (lab to land).

The research work of the faculties has created a research-oriented environment in the institution. The research work has been helpful for creating awareness among the students and the immediate community. The laboratory system and the equipment of the Department of the Geography are always updated for the betterment of research work.

Every national-level seminar organised in the college has resulted in the publication of the seminar proceedings in the form of edited volume of various research papers. These volumes are available in the Central Library, Departmental Libraries and in the market. The research articles published in the proceedings include papers by members of the teaching faculty of the college.

The college is a member of Inflibnet's N-List Programme, the American Library and the British Council Library. Each department of the college has collaborated in creating an E-Research Bank of books, journal articles, these, etc. and these are invaluable in the transfer of the latest findings of research from elsewhere to students.

#### 3. 2. Resource Mobilisation for Research:

### 3. 2. 1. What percentage of total budget is earmarked for research? Give details of major heads of expenditure, financial allocation and actual utilization.

The college has introduced a research fund, created from the institutional overhead included in UGC Minor Research Projects completed by members of the teaching faculty. The ongoing research projects till date of the faculties are totally dependent on UGC funding.

**SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar** 3. 2. 2. Is there a provision in the Institution to seed money to the faculty for research? If so, specify the amount disbursed and the percentage of the faculty that has availed the facility the last four years?

See 3.2.1

### 3. 2. 3. What are the financial provisions made available to support student research projects by students?

The college provides financial support to field study and educational tours after which each student has to produce a project report which is their first step towards academic research.

## 3. 2. 4. How does the various departments/Units/staff of the Institution interact in undertaking inter-disciplinary research? Cite examples of successful endeavours and challenges faced in organising inter-disciplinary research?

Most of the seminars organised in the college choose topics that encourage inter-disciplinary research. The faculties of all departments of the college present research papers in seminars, organised by other departments.

### 3. 2. 5. How does the Institute ensure optimal use of various equipment and research facilities of the Institution by the staff and students?

Staff and students of the department of Geography make regular and extensive use of the laboratory and equipment. The college provides all staff and students with various research resources such as computers with Internet connection, photocopier, the E-Research Bank and Central and Departmental Libraries.

3. 2. 6. Has the Institution received any special grants or finances from theindustry or other beneficiary agency for developing research facility? If yes, givedetails.UGC grant details is given below

Plan	Grant	Grant for	Grant for	Grant for	Grant for	Grant for	Plan Block	Plan Block		
Period	Received (in	equipments	books &	seminar (in	Entry in to	IQAC (in Rs.)	Head -31	Head -35		
	Rs.)	(in Rs.)	journals (in	Rs.)	Services (in	(other than	(Books	(Books		
			Rs.)		Rs.)	ICT &	Journals,	Journals,		
	63									

	SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar								
						equipment)	Equipment	Equipmen	
							General	t Capital	
							Assets (in	Assets (in	
							Rs.)	Rs.)	
2013-	300000/-	100000/-	100000/-	-	100000/-				
2014									
2014-	1490694/	120704/-	60000/-	187500/-		300000/-	240498/-	641992	
2015								/-	
2015-	-								
2016									
2016-	-								
2017									

3. 2. 7. Enumerate the support provided to the faculty in securing research funds from funding agencies, industry or other organisation. Provide details of the on-going and completed projects and grants received during the last four years.

Some teachers applied for Minor research Project (MRP). And few Part-time and Guest teachers got UGC-NET fellowship.

Name of the	<b>Duration Year</b>	Title of the	Name of the	Total Grant	Total grant
Project	From To	Project funding			received till
		(principle	agency	Sanctioned Received	date
		Investigator)			
Minor Projects		The Changing			
		Nature of the		2,40,000/-	Nil
		Rabhas Over	UGC		
		Decades in North	UGC		
		Bengal: A Case			
		Study in			
		Alipurduar			
		District (Arpita			
		Dutta Biswas)			
Minor Projects		Duars Muslim			
		(Dr. Aziz Ahmed)	UGC	2,10,000/-	Nil

64

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar								
Major Projects	Nil							
Interdisciplina								
ry Projects								
Industry	Nil							
Sponsored								
Students'								
Research								
Projects						-		
Any other								

#### 3. 3. Research facilities

### 3. 3. 1. What are the research facilities available to the students and researches within the campus?

a. Computers with LAN and Wi-Fi connections and photocopiers and printers in the college are available for researchers.

b. Laboratory with modern facilities and equipments in the Department of geography.

c. The Central Library provides more than books, including 18,700 books on research methodology, and 1200 journals for the researchers.

d. The college is a member of INFLIBNET N-List Programme, the American library and the British Council library. Each department of the college has collaborated in creating an E-Research Bank of Books, journal articles, theses, etc.

3. 3. 2. What are the institution strategies for planning, upgrading and creating infrastructural facilities to meet the needs of researchers especially in the new and emerging areas of research?

a. Faculties of each department are encouraged to carry research activities under various schemes.

b. The Central Library has an E –Research Bank created with help from each department of the college.

c. The college is a member of INFLIBNET N-list Programme, the American Library and the British Library

3.3.3 Has the institution received any special grants or finance from the industry or other beneficiary agency for developing research facilities? If 'yes' what are the instruments/ facilities created during the last four year.

The college has received funds from the UGC for books and equipments separately. See 3.2.6

### 3. 3. 4. What are the research facilities made available to the students and research scholars outside the campus/ other research laboratories?

The college provides financial supports for field study and educational tours.

### 3. 3. 5. Provide details on the library/information resource centre or any other facilities available especially for the researches.

- a) ICT facilities.
- b) The Central Library provides adequate no of books and journals. There are numerous books on research methodologies as well.
- c) The Central Library has an E-Research Bank created with help from each department of the college.
- d) The college is a member of INFLIBNET N-List Programme, the American library and the British Council library.
- e) Departmental Library for each dept.

3. 3. 6. What are the collaborative research facilities developed/created by the research institution in the college? For example laboratories, library, instruments, computers new technology, etc.

ICT enabled five class rooms.

- Laboratory with modern facilities and equipment in the Dept. of Geography
- The Central Library provides adequate no of books and journals.

- Each dept. has Departmental Library.
- Computers and reading room.
- Computer Lab/IT room for staff and students.
- 3. 4. Research Publications and Awards

### 3. 4. 1. Highlight the major research achievements of the staff and the students in terms of

- **Patents obtains and field**: NIL
- Original research contributing to product improvement : Nil
- Research studies of survey, benefiting the community or improving the service: Two UGC minor research projects (Dept. of History and Dept. of Political Science) have already been sanctioned and the work is going to benefit the communities and societies. Field studies by the Dept of Geography are conducted among local population and are a valuable resource for community development.
- Research inputs contributing to new initiatives and social development
- The research projects of the faculties have covered a wide spectrum of activities. The college promotes field study and survey from various departments including NSS units on local-community based issues.

3. 4. 2. Does the Institution publish or partner in publication of research journals? If yes indicate the composition of the editorial board, publication policies and whether such publication policies and whether such publications is listed in any international database?

The institute publishes seminar proceedings containing collection of inter-disciplinary research papers.

#### 3. 4. 3. Give details of publications by the faculty and students.

(a). Publication per faculty (total no)

(b). Number of papers published by faculty and students in peer reviewed journal (national/international) (b1=National; b2=International)

(c). Number of publications listed in international database (e.g. Web of science, Scopus, humanities, International complete etc.)

(d) Monographs.

(e) Chapter in books.

- (f) Books edited.
- (g) Books with ISBN/ISSN with details of publishers.
- (h) Citation Index.
- (i) SNIP
- (j) SJR
- (k) Impact factors
- (l) H-index.

Sl. No	Faculty	a Total	b 1	Articles in peer- reviewed journal (National)	b 2	Articles in peer- reviewed journal (International)	d Monographs	e Chapters in book	f. Books edited	g.Books with ISBN
1.	Sri <b>Ranjan Roy</b> (Dept.	8						1	1	3
3.	Sri Johnny Murmu (Dept. of Economics)	1		1						
4.	<b>Smt. Priya Topno</b> (Dept. of Education)	1		1						
5.	Smt.Alaska Bhadra (Dept. of Geography)	1		1						
6.	Sri. <b>Pradip Kr. Adhikary</b> (Dept. of History)	2		1				1		
8.	Smt. Arpita Dutta (Biswas) (Dept. of History)	2						2		
	<b>Dr. Subrata Debnath</b> (Dept. of History)	4		2				1		1
9.	<b>Sri. Shubhas Barman</b> (Dept. of History)	1						1		

<u>S</u> ]	ELF STUDY REPORT	2017-	Falakata	College,	Falakata	a , Alip	urdu	<u>ar</u>
10.	Sri. Arindam Ghosh (Dept. of Physical Education)	5	3			2		
11.	Smt. Subhra Saha (Dept. of	2	2					
12.	Dr. Mrinal Kanti Sinha (Dept. of English)	1	1					
13.	Smt. Soma Roy Bardhan (Dept. of English)	2	1			1		
14.	<b>Dr. Abu Siddik</b> (Dept. of English)	8	3			3	1	1
15.	Sri. Arup Ghosh (Dept. of Political Science)	1				1		
	Total	39	19			13	2	5

#### 3. 4. 4 provide details (if any) of

- **Research awards received by the faculty**: Dr Hirendranath Bhattacharjee, Dr Mrinal Kanti Sinha, Dr Abu Siddik and Dr Arpita Ray Moulik received Ph D award
- Recognition received by the faculty from reputed professional bodies and agencies nationally and internationally: one faculty received UGC Junior Research Fellowship award (Prof. Sanchita Chakraborty).
- Incentive given to faculty for receiving state, national and international recognition for research contributes. Nil

#### 3. 5. Consultancy

#### 3. 5. 1. Give details of the systems and strategies for establishing Institutionindustry interface:

The college has a consultancy service through the Career Counselling Cell and provides service to the aspiring candidates. The counselling cell is mainly involved in the training of the students for job-oriented tasks.

The Placement Cell functions for the provision of the placement of the students. This cell mainly organizes training and counselling programme. The cell also keeps track on the placement of the ex-students.

### 3. 5. 2. What is the stated policy of the Institution or promote consultancy? How is the available expertise advocated and publicized?

The institute follows academic proforma but also provides socio-economic and guidance to the socially and economically disadvantage people through the Psycho-social Counselling Cell, Personal Counselling Cell and gender Counselling Cell. Counselling helps differently abled students for their all round development.

### 3. 5. 3. How does the Institution encourage the staff to utilize their expertise and available facilities for consultancy services?

The college encourages its staff and faculties to expertise in research oriented work. The college separate computer room all connected with LAN and the college campus is partly covered by Wi-Fi network. These facilities help in accessing various information and study materials. Besides various cell like Career Counselling Cell, the General individual. The college organizes workshop on ICT for staff.

### 3. 5. 4. List the broad areas and major consultancy services provided by the Institution and revenue generated during the last four years.

The college focuses on the following areas of consultancy through career- oriented workshop geared towards helping the students, but no revenue has been generated yet.

Sl No.	Broad areas	Major concerned areas	Revenue
1	Students Career Counselling	Workshop	Nil
2	Training for corporate sector	Training for capacity building (100 hours)	Nil
3	Digital Payment (VISAKA)	To create awareness for staff and students as well to promote digital economy.	Nil

3. 5. 5. What is the policy of the Institution in sharing the income generated through the consultancy (staff involved, institution) and its use of institution development?

No such policy has yet been taken.

#### 3. 6 extension activities and Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR)

3. 6. 1. How does the Institution promote institution neighbourhood community network and student engagement, contributing to good citizenship, service orientation and holistic development of the students?

- Our college NCC Unit is achiever of many state and national awards. Throughout the year apart from regular, NCC works and drill and camp, our NCC cadets guided by the ANO organises various national and local community activities.
- Dept of Physical Education is actively engaged in various sports and community services throughout the year and it has created a niche not only in state sports competition but national level also. It has an array of prestigious awards from recognized sports bodies under its belt.
- Both the NCC and NSS organise more than one Blood Donation camp.
- Both the NCC and NSS organise literacy campaign at Falakata area.
- The NSS Unit along with Nature Cell celebrate every year Bana Mahastsov (July 1, each year)
- The NSS Unit organises free medical check up camp.
- The NSS Unit organise fruit distribution at Falakata Rural Hospital every year.
- The NSS Unit and NCC observed Traffic safety week.
- The NSS Unit organises Red Ribbon and Anti-AIDS campaign every year.
- The NSS Units and NCC Unit regularly organise cleaning drive of the college campus and Falakata Rural Hospital, as part of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan.
- The students Union organises every year International Mother language Day (Ekushe February)
- The students Union every year performs Freshers' Welcome.
- Selected candidates of the college every year participates in quiz at local Block Development Office.

Students of the Political Science department organise 'Youth Parliament' at college and participate at District Level Youth Competition.

#### **Celebration by the college**

- Yuba Diwas (January 12)
- Birthday of Netaji (January 23)
- Republic Day (January 26)
- Saraswati Puja
- International Mother Language day (February 21)
- International womens' Day (March 8)
- Dr B.R. Ambedkar Birth Day (April 14)
- World Environment Day (June 5)
- Independence Day (August 15)
- Sports Day (August 29)
- Teachers' Day (September 5)
- International Literacy Day (September 8)
- NSS Day (September 24)
- Gandhi Jayanti (October 2)
- National Integration Day (November 19)
- Worlds AIDS Day (December 10)

### 3. 6. 2. What is the institutional mechanism to track students' involvement in various social movements/activities which promotes citizenship roles?

Whenever any department/cell, NSS, NCC or Physical Education Department organise any community development work, the students are informed and their participation is monitored through attendance registers. The faculty members concerned make the students aware of the necessity of the activities and encourage them to take active part in them.
### 3. 6. 3. How does the Institute solicit stakeholders perception on the overall performance and quality of the Institution?

Apart from students and staff, the college also takes feedback from the guardians/parents about the overall performance and quality through feedback forms. The college also pays heed to advice from alumni during interactions and meetings.

# 3. 6. 4. How does the Institution plan and organise its extension and outreach programmes? Providing the budgetary details for last four years, list the major extension and outreach programme and their impact or overall development of students.

The institution promotes the participation of the students and the faculties in extension activities like NSS, NCC and Physical Education .All the said units function for the betterment of the human resource by development of the teamwork ,leadership skills for all round development of the students and faculties. All the units have been doing outstanding community services through different programmes and activities throughout the year. NCC and Physical Education Department have achieved a number of prizes for their outstanding performances.

Sl. No.	Activities	Year	Amount spent (Rs)
1.	Educational Survey	2013-2014	
		2014-2015	
		2015-2016	
		2016-2017	
2.	NCC	2013-2014	48,380.00
		2014-2015	5,500.00
		2015-2016	31,890.00
		2016-2017	17,050.00
		_010 _017	1,000,000

#### Some of the Important Initiatives

SELF S	SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar					
3.	Sports	2013-2014	1,15,207.00			
		2014-2015	60,687.00			
		2015-2016	1,15,471.00			
		2016-2017	30,000.00			
4.	NSS	2013-2014	4000.00			
		2014-2015	18,000.00			
		2015-2016				
		2016-2017				
5.	Seminars/Workshop	2013-2014	4,755.00			
		2014-2015	1,12,500.00			
		2015-2016	1,00,000.00			
		2016-2017				

Apart from the initiatives described above, the different departments, clubs and cells of the college organise various extension and outreach programmes that positively impact the overall development of the students.

### 3. 6. 5. How does the Institute promote the participation of students and faculty in extension activities including NSS, NCC, YRC and other national/international agencies?

At the time of admission in B.A. part-I ever year students are also enrolled into NSS, NCC and Physical Education. Through these wings students are involved in extra-curricular and extension activities. NCC, NSS and Physical Education department throughout the year conducts various physical, cultural, social and environmental activities. Students participate in sports and games both district, university and state level. Several of our NCC cadets went to Republic Day Parade at New Delhi. Several of our students became champion in University sports and few even went to All India University Level football competition. Our college football team became once the Runner-up in State Level football competition.

3. 6. 6. Give details on social surveys, research or extension work (if any) undertaken by the College to ensure social justice and empower students from underprivileged and vulnerable sections of society?

Different units of the college conduct activities that are concerned with social justice and empowerment of underprivileged and vulnerable sections of society. These are field survey, awareness walk, workshops organised by Psycho- social, Social Class and Gender Counselling Cells, and NSS Special Camps, NCC Camps. The college also works tirelessly to link up eligible students with government empowerment projects such as Kanyashree (for girl students) and SC, ST and Minority grants.

#### 3. 6. 7. Reflecting on objects and expected outcomes of the extension activities organised by the Institution, comment on how they complement students academic learning experience and specify the values and skills inculcated.

More students of the Falakata College come from SC/ST/OBC and minority community. It is part of the college motto to equip each student in extra-curricular and out-reaches activities through the College NCC, NSS, Physical Education, and Student Union. Besides celebrations, important National days are also observed. The NSS unit conducts health check up, blood donation camp etc.

# 3. 6. 8. How does the Institution ensure involvement of the community in its reach out activities and contribute to the community development? Detail on the initiatives of the Institution that encourage community participation in its activities?

- NSS adopted a village for community development
- NCC, NSS and Physical education Department take leading role in making multiple social awareness programmes a reality.
- Poster, festoon about AIDS, Environment, Anti-dowry, Anti-tobacco, Swatch Bharat, tree plantation programmes and activities are done by the said Units and Department etc.
- Field surveys in rural and urban areas are done by the Department of Geography.

### 3. 6. 9. Give details on constructive relationship forged (if any) with other institution of the locality for working on various outreach and extension activities.

• Block Development Office.

- Falakata Rural Hospital
- Lions Club, Alipurdur
- Ramkrishna Mission
- local NGO (Tata Trust SABALA, CINI) and Self Help Group
- Social Forestry department.

3. 6. 10. Give details of awards received by the Institution for extension activities and contribution to the social community development during the last four years.

#### Falakata College NCC Unit:

In the year of 1989, Falakata College NCC unit established with cadet's strength 50 only. Cadet strength enhanced from 50 to 100 in 2008 and Cadet strength enhanced from 100 to 106 in 2012.

Now Cadets strength is 106 (SW and SD) including 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> year students.

According to our knowledge, 86 cadets of our college unit are employed in various sectors like

Government and non-Government.

#### **Social Activities:**

#### AWARNESS

- 1. Anti-drug
- 2. Anti-pollution
- 3. Forestation
- 4. Beti Bachao
- 5. Save Drive Safe Life
- 6. Swachcha Bharat
- 7. Digital India
- 8. Women Empoerment

#### ANNUAL OBSERVATION

- 1. 12<sup>th</sup> January
- 2. 23<sup>rd</sup> January
- 3. 26th January
- 4. 21st June
- 5. 15<sup>th</sup> August
- 3. 7. Collaboration

3. 7. 1. How does the Institution collaborate and interact with research laboratories, Institution, and industry for research activities, cite examples and benefits accrued of the Initiatives- collaborative research, staff exchange, sharing facilities and equipment, research, scholarship etc.

Each UGC-sponsored national seminar held in the college has been organised in collaboration with other neighbouring colleges, Sukanta Mahavidyalaya, Dhupguri. The college involves a number of bodies of repute such as SSB, Falakata ATC, Falakata Rural Hospital, Lions club, Alipurdur ,Ramkrishna Mission, Falakata, local NGO (Child in Need Institute) and Self Help Group and Social Forestry Department.

The college seeks different kinds of resource helps from the said bodies for smooth functioning of multiple community oriented programmes and services.

# 3. 7. 2. Provide on the MOUs/collaborative arrangements (if any) with Institution of National importance/ other Universities/ corporate etc. and how they have contributed to the development of the Institution.

The College is a study centre of NBU (DDE Mode), RBU(DDE Mode) for post graduate courses. The college has signed a MoU with Webel (West Bengal Electronics Industry Development Corporation Limited, the government agency tasked with development of electronics in West Bengal) for a self-financed computer course for students of the college.

3. 7. 3. Give details (if any) on the Industry-Institution- community interactions that have contributed to the establishment/ creation /up-gradation of academic activities, student and staff support, infrastructure facilities of the Institution viz. laboratories/ Library/ new technology/ placement services etc.

The alumni of the college keep in touch with the Placement Cell and inform the convener whenever they get jobs. The information thus provided is used by the Placement Cell to encourage the students to find newer opportunities of available sectors.

3. 7. 4. Highlighting the names of eminent scientists/ participants who contributed to the events, provide details of national and international seminars/ conferences organised by the College during the four years.

Our college organised three national seminar during 2013, 2014, 2015. Details of which were given below :

# 3. 7. 5. How many of the linkages/ collaboration gave actually resulted in formal Mous and the agreements? List out the activities and beneficiaries and cite examples (if any) of the established linkages that enhanced / or facilitated.

- a) Curriculum development / enrichment: North Bengal University.
- b) Internship/ on the job training : Nil
- c) Summer placement: Nil
- d) Faculty exchange and professional development: Falakata College teacher to other college to judge on Youth parliament / takes part-time interview in other colleges/ takes classes at Thakur Panchanan University and second campus of the North Bengal University on weekly basis.
- e) Research: UGC Minor Research Project.
- f) Consultancy: Teachers and Principal is invited in other colleges for academic activities.
- g) Extension : B.D.O. office , Falakata Rural Hospital, Lions Club, Social Forestry office etc.
- h) Twining Programme: Nil
- i) Introduction of New Course: done by the University.
- j) Student Placement: Nil

- k) Student exchange: Nil
- l) Any other: Nil

3. 7. 6. Details on the systemic efforts of the Institution in planning, establishing and implementing the initiatives of the linkages/ collaborations. Any other relevant information regarding Research, consultancy and Extension which the College would like to include.

- The college is working with NBU(DE Mode) and RBU(DE Mode) to facilitate student progression from UG to PG courses.
- The MoU with WEBEL has been signed to teach the students of the college that will help them become employable.
- The College has organised a workshop on VISAKA/ digital payment and and 100 hours Free Employability Training Programme with TCS to enable the students finding newer opportunities.

Any other relevant information regarding Research, Consultancy and Extension which the college would like to include.

The faculty members of the college have submitted three Minor Research Project proposals to the UGC .

Criterion IV: Infrastructure and Learning Resources:

4. 1. Physical Facilities:

# 4. 1. 1. What is the policy of the Institution for creation and enhancement of the Infrastructure that facilitate effective teaching and learning?

To facilitate effective teaching and learning and to fulfil the demands of new courses, the G.B. makes a policy in consultation with Building Committee and finance committee to create and enhance new infrastructure and renovate the existing infrastructure the IQAC also provides suggestions in this respect. The purchase committee takes significant role in the purchase of materials and equipment. The college seeks to expand its infrastructure by mobilizing funds from different agencies like UGC, State Government of West Bengal, MP LAD, MLA fund and

NBDD. In addition to that the college also uses its own resources like building fund and development fund for building the infrastructure.

#### 4. 1. 2 Details of the facilities available for:

a) Curricular and co-curricular activities – classrooms, technology enabled learning spaces, seminar halls, tutorial spaces, laboratories, botanical garden, Animal house, specialized facilities and equipment for teaching, learning and research etc.

Class Rooms	: 20
Technology enabled learning spaces Seminar Halls	: 06 (Room Nos 15,16,17,18,19,22) : 01
Garden	: 01
Laboratories	: 01
ICT facilities	
Desktop Computer	: 35
Laptop	: 04
LCD Monitor	: 30
Printer	: 10
LCD Projectors	: 05
Scaner	: 02

b ) Extra- curricular Activities: Sports, outdoor and indoor games, gymnasium, auditorium, NSS, NCC , cultural activities, public speaking, communication and skill development, yoga, health and hygiene etc.

Playground

:01

80

SELF STUDY REPORT	<u>2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar</u>
NSS	: 02 Units
Debating Club	: 01*
General Knowledge Cell	: 01*

\* The Debating Club helps develop the public speaking skills of the students

\*\* The General Knowledge Cell improves the knowledge of the students about current affairs.

4. 1. 3. How does the Institute plant and ensure that the available infrastructure is in line with academic growth and is optimally Utilised? Give specific examples of the facilities developed/ augmented and the amount spent during the last four years (enclose the Master plan of the Institution/ campus and indicate the existing Physical infrastructure and the future planned expansion, if any.

The college has different committees, sub-committees besides the Governing Body which plans and ensures the available infrastructure is in line with its academic growth and is optimally utilized.

- Classrooms and spacious, modern library building is under process.
- Students' Union Room, Boys' and Girls' Common Room with all facilities have
- been constructed for the use of the students.
- Construction of shed and installation of two 25 and 5 KVA DG Green Generators Set with sufficient power back up.
- Installation of water purifier,
- Installation of fire extinguisher
- Construction of large new canteen
- Completion of a Seminar/Conference Hall for holding Seminars and Conference
- Construction of virtual class room
- Construction of language lab

#### Amount spent last four years for infrastructure:

	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017
Amount spent	43,559.00	5,82,659.00	5,79,441.00	18,68,455.00
for Infrastructure				

Master Plan?

# 4. 1. 4 How does the Institution ensure that the infrastructure facilities meet the requirements of students with Physical disabilities?

The College has ramp for the physically challenged. There are also two wheel chairs for easy movement of such students inside the college. There is also a room for blind students to appear at the examination.

#### 4. 1. 5. Give details of residential facilities and various provision available within them:

- Hostel facility: State Govt SC/ST central Boys hostel adjacent to college campus.
- Recreational facilities, Carrom Board, Table Tennis etc
- Computer facility: Nil
- Library facility in the hostel: Nil
- Internet/Wi-Fi facility:Nil
- Recreational facilities: Nil
- Supply of safe drinking water: Nil

### 4. 1. 6. What are the provisions made available the students and staff in terms of health care on the campus and off the campus?

There are first aid medical facilities in the college. First aid box and Blood pressure machines are available. The college has a sick room equipped with Fowler Bed, trolleys stretcher and wheelchair along with doctor, nurse and ambulance service on call. Falakata Rural Hospital is within two kilometre from the college.

The college has organised a number of health workshops for students and staff.

4. 1. 7. Give details common facilities available on the campus\_\_ units like IQAC Grievance Redressal cell. Women's' cell, counselling and Career Guidance , Placement unit, canteen, recreation space, safe drinking water, auditorium etc.

3.       Womens' Cell       Swapan Das, Prof. Subhas Barman, Prof. Ranjan Al         3.       Womens' Cell       Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas), Prof. Udita Biswa         4.       Free Studentship and Aid Fund       Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas), Prof. Papon Sarkar         5.       Career Guidance Cell       Prof. Abhiranjan Barman, Prof. Rafikul Islam         6.       Student Common Room       Prof. Rofikul Islam, Prof. Ashis Dhar, Prof. Alash Bhadra, Prof. Jannatul Ferdoush, Prof. Shyama Adhikary, Prof. Johney Murnu         7.       Campus Canteen       Prof Rajesh Barman, Prof. Ranjan Roy         8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.I Bhattacharjee         2.       Representative of Police Administration: B.D.C Falakata Block         3.       Representative of Faculty members:         (i) Debamitra Chakraporty       (iv) P.K. Adhikary         6.       Representative of Pace Issir Maitra         7.       Campus Canteen       Student: Sisir Maitra         7.       Campus Canteen       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.I Bhattacharjee       Representative of Police Administration: ED.C Falakata Block         3.       Representative of Police		SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar			
1.       IQAC (Internal Quality Assurance Cell)       Dr. Abu Siddik         2.       Grievance Redressal Cell       Prof. Mrinal Kanti Sinha, Prof. Ranjan Roy, Prof. Suspan Das, Prof. Subhas Barman, Prof. Ranjan Al         3.       Womens' Cell       Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas), Prof. Udita Biswa Prof. Anjana Barman, Prof. Kanika Acharya         4.       Free Studentship and Aid Fund       Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas), Prof. Volta Biswa Prof. Anjana Barman, Prof. Ranjan Roy, Prof. Angana Barman, Prof. Rafikul Islam         6.       Student Common Room       Prof. Rofikul Islam, Prof. Ashis Dhar, Prof. Alash Bhadra, Prof. Jannatul Ferdoush, Prof. Shyama Adhikary, Prof. Johney Murmu         7.       Campus Canteen       Prof Rajesh Barman, Prof. Ashi Siddik, Prof. Bidha Chandra Roy, Prof. Ranjan Roy         8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.P. Bhattacharjee         2.       Representative of Civil Administration: B.D.C. Falakata Block         3.       Representative of Police Iocal Media: Subhas Barman         9.       Representative of Police Iocal Media: Subhas Barman         9.       Representative of Faculy members:         (i) Priya Topno       I) Debamitra Chatterjee         (ii) Debamitra Chaterjee       III) Sanchita Chakraborty	Sl.	Facilities	Teaching staff in charge/ co-ordinator		
2.       Grievance Redressal Cell       Prof. Mrinal Kanti Sinha, Prof. Ranjan Roy, Prof. Swapan Das, Prof. Subhas Barman, Prof. Ramjan Al         3.       Womens' Cell       Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas), Prof. Udita Biswa Prof. Anjana Barman, Prof. Kanika Acharya         4.       Free Studentship and Aid Fund       Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas), Prof. Papon Sarkar         5.       Career Guidance Cell       Prof. Rofikul Islam, Prof. Rafikul Islam         6.       Student Common Room       Prof. Rofikul Islam, Prof. Ashis Dhar, Prof. Alask Bhadra, Prof. Johney Murmu         7.       Campus Canteen       Prof. Rajesh Barman, Prof. Rahan Roy         8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.B Bhattacharjee         2.       Representative of Police Administration: B.D.C Falakata Block         3.       Representative of Faculty members:       (i) Priya Topno         (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee       (iii) Sanchita Chatterjee       (iii) Sanchita Chatterjee         (iii) Debamitra Chatterjee       (iii) Sanchita Chatkraborty       (iv) P.K. Adhikary         6.       Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra       8. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra	No.				
3.       Womens' Cell       Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas), Prof. Ramjan Al         3.       Womens' Cell       Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas), Prof. Udita Biswa         4.       Free Studentship and Aid Fund       Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas), Prof. Capton Sarkar         5.       Career Guidance Cell       Prof. Pradip Kr. Adhikary, Prof. Papon Sarkar         6.       Student Common Room       Prof. Rofikul Islam, Prof. Ashis Dhar, Prof. Alask         8.       Student Common Room       Prof. Rofikul Islam, Prof. Abb Siddik, Prof. Shyame         7.       Campus Canteen       Prof Rajesh Barman, Prof. Abu Siddik, Prof. Bidha         7.       Campus Canteen       Prof Rajesh Barman, Prof. Abu Siddik, Prof. Bidha         8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator. Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.B         Bhatta-largie       2.       Representative of Police Administration: B.D.C         Falakata Block       3.       Representative of Police Iocal Media: Subhas Barman         5.       Representative of Police Iocal Media: Subhas Barman       Subhas Barman         6.       Priya Topno       (i) Priya Topno         (ii) Debamitra Chatkrapee       (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty       (iv) P.K. Adhikary         6.       Representative of Police Iocal Media: Subhas Barman       Representative of Student:	1.	IQAC (Internal Quality Assurance Cell)	Dr. Abu Siddik		
3.       Womens' Cell       Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas), Prof. Udita Biswa         4.       Free Studentship and Aid Fund       Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas), Prof. Papon Sarkar         5.       Career Guidance Cell       Prof. Arbitanjan Barman, Prof. Rafikul Islam         6.       Student Common Room       Prof. Rofikul Islam, Prof. Ashis Dhar, Prof. Alask Bhadra, Prof. Jannatul Ferdoush, Prof. Shyama Adhikary, Prof. Johney Murnu         7.       Campus Canteen       Prof. Rajesh Barman, Prof. Ranjan Roy         8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. HJ         Bhattacharjee       2. Representative of Police Administration: B.D.C         Falakata Block       3. Representative of Police Iocal Media: Subhas Barman         5.       Representative of Police Iocal Media: Subhas Barman         6.       Prof. Rajesh attra (Kitary)	2.	Grievance Redressal Cell	Prof. Mrinal Kanti Sinha, Prof. Ranjan Roy, Prof.		
Image: system of the system			Swapan Das, Prof. Subhas Barman, Prof. Ramjan Ali		
4.       Free Studentship and Aid Fund       Prof. Pradip Kr. Adhikary, Prof. Papon Sarkar         5.       Career Guidance Cell       Prof. Abhiranjan Barman, Prof. Rafikul Islam         6.       Student Common Room       Prof. Rofikul Islam, Prof. Ashis Dhar, Prof. Alasi Bhadra, Prof. Jannatul Ferdoush, Prof. Shyama Adhikary, Prof. Johney Murmu         7.       Campus Canteen       Prof Rajesh Barman, Prof. Abu Siddik, Prof. Bidhe Chandra Roy, Prof. Ranjan Roy         8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.P. Bhattacharjee         2.       Representative of Civil Administration: B.D.C. Falakata Block         3.       Representative of Police Administration: I.C. Falakata, Police station         4.       Representative of Faculty members: (i) Priya Topno         (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee       (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty (iv) P.K. Adhikary         6.       Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra         8.       Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra	3.	Womens' Cell	Prof. Arpita Dutta (Biswas), Prof. Udita Biswas,		
5.       Career Guidance Cell       Prof. Abhiranjan Barman, Prof. Rafikul Islam         6.       Student Common Room       Prof. Rofikul Islam, Prof. Ashis Dhar, Prof. Alash Bhadra, Prof. Jannatul Ferdoush, Prof. Shyama Adhikary, Prof. Johney Murmu         7.       Campus Canteen       Prof Rajesh Barman, Prof. Abu Siddik, Prof. Bidhe Chandra Roy, Prof. Ranjan Roy         8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.I Bhattacharjee         2.       Representative of Civil Administration: B.D.C Falakata Block         3.       Representative of Police Administration: I.C Falakata Block         3.       Representative of Police Iocal Media: Subhas Barman         5.       Representative of Faculty members:         (i) Priya Topno       (i) Debarnitra Chatterjee         (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty       (iv) P.K. Adhikary         6.       Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra         8.       Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra			Prof. Anjana Barman, Prof. Kanika Acharya		
6.       Student Common Room       Prof. Rofikul Islam, Prof. Ashis Dhar, Prof. Alask Bhadra, Prof. Jannatul Ferdoush, Prof. Shyama Adhikary, Prof. Johney Murmu         7.       Campus Canteen       Prof Rajesh Barman, Prof. Abu Siddik, Prof. Bidhe Chandra Roy, Prof. Ranjan Roy         8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.B Bhattacharjee         2.       Representative of Civil Administration: B.D.C Falakata Block         3.       Representative of Police Administration: I.C Falakata, Police station         4.       Representative of Faculty members: (i) Priya Topno         (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee       (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty         (iv) P.K. Adhikary       6.         8.       Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra         8.       Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos	4.	Free Studentship and Aid Fund	Prof. Pradip Kr. Adhikary, Prof. Papon Sarkar		
Anti-Ragging Cell       Bhadra, Prof. Jannatul Ferdoush, Prof. Shyama Adhikary, Prof. Johney Murmu         7.       Campus Canteen       Prof Rajesh Barman, Prof. Abu Siddik, Prof. Bidha Chandra Roy, Prof. Ranjan Roy         8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.I Bhattacharjee         2.       Representative of Civil Administration: B.D.C Falakata Block         3.       Representative of Police Administration: I.C Falakata, Police station         4.       Representative of Police Iocal Media: Subhas Barman         5.       Representative of Faculty members:         (i) Priya Topno       (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee         (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty       (iv) P.K. Adhikary         6.       Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra         7.       Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos	5.	Career Guidance Cell	Prof. Abhiranjan Barman, Prof. Rafikul Islam		
7.       Campus Canteen       Prof Rajesh Barman, Prof. Abu Siddik, Prof. Bidha Chandra Roy, Prof. Ranjan Roy         8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.N Bhattacharjee         2.       Representative of Civil Administration: B.D.C Falakata Block         3.       Representative of Police Administration: I.C Falakata, Police station         4.       Representative of Police local Media: Subhas Barman         5.       Representative of Faculty members:         (i) Priya Topno       (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee         (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty       (iv) P.K. Adhikary         6.       Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra         7.       Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra         8.       Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos	6.	Student Common Room	Prof. Rofikul Islam, Prof. Ashis Dhar, Prof. Alaska		
7.       Campus Canteen       Prof Rajesh Barman, Prof. Abu Siddik, Prof. Bidha Chandra Roy, Prof. Ranjan Roy         8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.M. Bhattacharjee         2.       Representative of Civil Administration: B.D.C. Falakata Block         3.       Representative of Police Administration: I.C. Falakata, Police station         4.       Representative of Police local Media: Subhas Barman         5.       Representative of Faculty members:         (i) Priya Topno       (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee         (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty       (iv) P.K. Adhikary         6.       Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra         7.       Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra			Bhadra, Prof. Jannatul Ferdoush, Prof. Shyamali		
Chandra Roy, Prof. Ranjan Roy         Chandra Roy, Prof. Ranjan Roy         Coordinator: Priya Topno         Constitution of Anti Ragging Cell:         Chandra Roy, Prof. Ranjan Roy         Constitution of Anti Ragging Cell:         Constitution         Chandra Roy, Prof. Ranjan Roy         Representative of Civil Administration: LO         Falakata, Police station         4. Representative of Faculty members:         (i) Priya Topno         (ii) Sanchita Chakraborty         (iv) P.K. Adhikary         6. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Adhikary, Prof. Johney Murmu</td></td<>			Adhikary, Prof. Johney Murmu		
8.       Anti-Ragging Cell       Co-ordinator: Priya Topno         1.       Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.M. Bhattacharjee         2.       Representative of Civil Administration: B.D.C. Falakata Block         3.       Representative of Police Administration: I.C. Falakata, Police station         4.       Representative of Police local Media: Subhas Barman         5.       Representative of Faculty members:         (i) Priya Topno       (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee         (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty       (iv) P.K. Adhikary         6.       Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra         7.       Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra         8.       Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos	7.	Campus Canteen	Prof Rajesh Barman, Prof. Abu Siddik, Prof. Bidhan		
Constitution of Anti Ragging Cell: 1. Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.M. Bhattacharjee 2. Representative of Civil Administration: B.D.C. Falakata Block 3. Representative of Police Administration: I.C. Falakata, Police station 4. Representative of Police local Media: Subhas Barman 5. Representative of Faculty members: (i) Priya Topno (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty (iv) P.K. Adhikary 6. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra 8. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra			Chandra Roy, Prof. Ranjan Roy		
Bhattacharjee 2. Representative of Civil Administration: B.D.C Falakata Block 3. Representative of Police Administration: I.C Falakata, Police station 4. Representative of Police local Media: Subhas Barman 5. Representative of Faculty members: (i) Priya Topno (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty (iv) P.K. Adhikary 6. Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra 7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra 8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos	8.	Anti-Ragging Cell	Co-ordinator: Priya Topno		
Bhattacharjee 2. Representative of Civil Administration: B.D.C Falakata Block 3. Representative of Police Administration: I.C Falakata, Police station 4. Representative of Police local Media: Subhas Barman 5. Representative of Faculty members: (i) Priya Topno (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty (iv) P.K. Adhikary 6. Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra 7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra 8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos		Constitution of Anti Ragging Cell:	1. Head of the Institution/College: Dr. H.N.		
Falakata Block         3. Representative of Police Administration: I.C.         Falakata, Police station         4. Representative of Police local Media: Subhas         Barman         5. Representative of Faculty members:         (i) Priya Topno         (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee         (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty         (iv) P.K. Adhikary         6. Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra         7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra         8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos			Bhattacharjee		
<ul> <li>3. Representative of Police Administration: LC Falakata, Police station</li> <li>4. Representative of Police local Media: Subhas Barman</li> <li>5. Representative of Faculty members: <ul> <li>(i) Priya Topno</li> <li>(ii) Debamitra Chatterjee</li> <li>(iii) Sanchita Chakraborty</li> <li>(iv) P.K. Adhikary</li> </ul> </li> <li>6. Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra</li> <li>7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra</li> <li>8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos</li> </ul>			2. Representative of Civil Administration: B.D.O.,		
Falakata, Police station         4. Representative of Police local Media: Subhas         Barman         5. Representative of Faculty members:         (i) Priya Topno         (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee         (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty         (iv) P.K. Adhikary         6. Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra         7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra         8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos			Falakata Block		
4. Representative of Police local Media: Subhas Barman 5. Representative of Faculty members: (i) Priya Topno (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty (iv) P.K. Adhikary 6. Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra 7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra 8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos			3. Representative of Police Administration: I.C.,		
Barman 5. <b>Representative of Faculty members:</b> (i) Priya Topno (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty (iv) P.K. Adhikary 6. <b>Representative of Parents</b> : Sisir Maitra 7. <b>Representative of Student</b> : Sirshendu Maitra 8. <b>Representative of Non-teaching</b> : Mousumi Ghos			Falakata, Police station		
5. Representative of Faculty members: (i) Priya Topno (ii) Debamitra Chatterjee (iii) Sanchita Chakraborty (iv) P.K. Adhikary 6. Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra 7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra 8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos			4. Representative of Police local Media: Subhash		
<ul> <li>(i) Priya Topno</li> <li>(ii) Debamitra Chatterjee</li> <li>(iii) Debamitra Chatterjee</li> <li>(iii) Sanchita Chakraborty</li> <li>(iv) P.K. Adhikary</li> <li>6. Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra</li> <li>7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra</li> <li>8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghose</li> </ul>			Barman		
<ul> <li>(ii) Debamitra Chatterjee</li> <li>(iii) Sanchita Chakraborty</li> <li>(iv) P.K. Adhikary</li> <li>6. Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra</li> <li>7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra</li> <li>8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos</li> </ul>			5. Representative of Faculty members:		
<ul> <li>(iii) Sanchita Chakraborty</li> <li>(iv) P.K. Adhikary</li> <li>6. Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra</li> <li>7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra</li> <li>8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos</li> </ul>			(i) Priya Topno		
<ul> <li>(iv) P.K. Adhikary</li> <li>6. Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra</li> <li>7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra</li> <li>8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos</li> </ul>			(ii) Debamitra Chatterjee		
6. Representative of Parents: Sisir Maitra 7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra 8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos			(iii) Sanchita Chakraborty		
7. Representative of Student: Sirshendu Maitra 8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos			(iv) P.K. Adhikary		
8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghos					
9.     Auditorium     Not yet built			8. Representative of Non-teaching: Mousumi Ghosh		
	9.	Auditorium	Not yet built		
10.     Safe Drinking Water     Prof Sanchita Chakraborty, Prof. Priyanka Debnat	10.	Safe Drinking Water	Prof Sanchita Chakraborty, Prof. Priyanka Debnath,		

	SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata, Alipurduar			
		Prof. Manik Barman		
11.	Student Welfare	Prof. Sisir Das, Prof. M. K. Sinha, Prof. Tapas Das,		
		Prof. Souvik Barman		
12.	Teachers Council	Prof. Pradip Kr. Adhikary		
13.	Alumni Association, Secretary	Mr. Ajoy Kr. Das, Librarian		
14	Gender Counselling Cell	Prof Priya Topno, Prof. Sanchita Chakraborty		
15	Nature Cell	Prof Ashish Dhar, Prof. Shyamli Adhikary, Prof.		
15	Nature Cen	Dalia Sur, Prof. Rajesh Barman		
16	Placement Cell	Prof P. K. Adhikary, Prof. Arindam Ghosh, Prof.		
10	l'incement Cen	Subrata Debnath		
17	Psycho-social Cell	Prof. Ajoy Kumar Das, Prof. Abu Siddik		
18	Student – Teacher Interaction Cell	Prof Ranjan Roy, Prof. Pintu Sarkar, Prof. Arup Ghosh		
10	Music Club	Prof. P. K. Adhikary, Prof. Debomitra Chatterjee,		
19	Music Club	Prof. Papon Sarkar		
20		-		
20	Drama Club	Prof. Papon Sarkar, Prof. Saikat Das, Prof. Ramjan Ali		
01				
21	Literary Club	Prof. Ranjan Roy, Prof. Swapan Das, Prof. Sanatan		
		Biswas		
22	General Knowledge Cell	Prof. Rafikul Islam, Prof. Prasenjit Sarkar		
23	Debating Cell	Prof. M. K. Sinha, Prof. Arpita Dutta Biswas		
24	Sports Club	Prof. Arindam Ghosh, Prof. Subhra Saha		
25	Wall Magazine Cell	Prof. Ranjan Roy, Prof. Dipa Kundu		
26	Research Bank	Prof. Abu Siddik, Prof. Ajoy Kumar Das		
1 2	Library as a learning Resource			

4. 2. Library as a learning Resource

4. 2. 1. Does the library has an Advisory Committee? Specify the composition of such a committee. What significant initiatives have been implemented by the Committee to render the library, student/user friendly?

Yes, The College has a Library Sub-Committee comprising the Principal, Librarian, and Secretary of Teachers' Council, Teachers representative and Non-Teaching staff representatives and student representative. The committee frames the

policy of the functioning of the library and advices on the steps to be taken for making it user friendly.

Significant initiatives taken by the sub-committee to render the library more student/user friendly are:

- Transfer of the Central Library catalogue to 'Aidni' which allows users to browse through the catalogue through computers installed in Reading Room;
- Computers in Reading Room with Internet facility
- Career Guidance Corner in Reading
   Room
- Journal Corner in Reading Room
- Institution/Department/Faculty Publication Corner in Reading Room
- Newspaper Corner in Reading Room
- Separate Rack in Central Library for new arrivals
- Departmental Libraries
- Separate reading corners for staff and students
- Membership to INFLIBNET N-LIST (National Library and Information Services Infrastructure for scholarly content)
- Membership to American Library, Kolkata
- Membership to British Council Library, Kolkata

#### 4. 2. 2. Provide details of the following:

- Total area of the library (sq. feet.):1034
- Total seating capacity:95
- Working Hours (on working days, on holidays, before examination days, during vocation): 11 am to 4 pm (Monday to Friday)

11 am to 2 pm (Saturday)

During summer recess: 11 a.m to 4 p.m

• Layout of the library :

Reading area: (sq. feet.):417

Stacking area: (sq. feet.):517

4. 2. 3. How does the library ensure purchase and use of current tittles, print and e-journals, and other reading materials? Specify the amount spent on procuring new books, journals, and e-resources during the last four years.

Library Holdings	2013		2014 2		2015		2016	
	Number	Total	Number	Total	Number	Total	Number	Total
		Cost		Cost		Cost		Cost
Text Books	315	62395	419	37361	142	44866	285	58580
Reference Books	17	7080	2	360	21	14188	2	509
Journal/Periodicals	17	19438	18	43502	9	29028	25	58792
e-resources						Free	1	8340.87
Any other (specify)		15693		475		6864		23594

Amount spent on purchase of books during last four years

# 4. 2. 4. Provide details of ICT and other tools deployed to provide maximum access to the library collection?

- **OPAC-** is in the process of installation.
- Electronic Resource management package for e-journals- the college is a member of INFLIBNET N-List Programme, the British Council library and the American library through which the staff and students can accesses e-journals and e-books, and other e-resources.
- Federated searching tools for articles in multiple database –N.A
- Library website the information regarding college library is available in the college website
- **In-house /remote access to e-publication –** the Central library is connected with internet facilities to enable staff and students find e-resources

- Library automation : Yes
- Total number of computers for public access 03 computers are provided for public access
- Total number of printers for public access -- 01
- Internet band width/ speed: 2 mbps/ 10 mbps/ 1gb 3 mbps
- **Content management system for e-learning –** N.A.
- **Participation in resource sharing network/ consortia (**like INFLIBNET) yes, the INFLIBNET N-List programme, applied to ERNET, New Delhi for domain name registration.

#### 4. 2. 5. Provide details on the following items:

S1.		
No.		
1.	Average number of Walk-ins	80
2.	Average number of books issued/ returned	40
3.	Ratio of library books to students enrolled	6:1
4.	Average number of books added during the	419+142+287
	last 3 years	
5.	Average number of log-in OPAC	Not yet installedprocessing
6.	Average number of log-in e-sources	Exact data not available
7.	Average number of e-resource	Exact data not available
	downloaded/ printed	
8.	Number of information literacy training	Yet not
	organised	
9.	Details of weeding out books and other	Some books of old syllabus have been
	materials	weeded out

#### 4. 2. 6. Give details of the specialised services provided by the library:

Manuscripts	Nil
Reference	This service is provided
	07
	87

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar				
Reprography	Photocopies and scanners are in the Library			
ILL (Inter library loan service )	Yes, we have given books to Lilabati			
	Mahavidyalaya, Jateswar, Dt.: Alipurduar			
Information deployment and Notification	This service is provided			
Download	This service is provided			
Reading list/ Bibliography compilation	Available			
In-house/ Remote access to e-resources	Available			
User orientation and awareness	This service is provided by the library staff			
Assistance in searching	Yes, through software AIDNI INFOTECH			
INFLIBNET	N-LIST Available			

# 4. 2. 7. Enumerate on the support provided by the Library staff to the students and teachers of the college.

The Library staff offers help to its users by providing reference service, reading room service, lending service. They provide supports to the users through Acquisition, Organization and Circulation of the documents. Other assistance is provided through the Career Guidance Corner , Internet Corner , Journal Corner , Newspaper Corner College/Dept/Faculty publication Corner and new publications display board.

# 4. 2. 8. What are the special facilities offered by the library to the visually / physically challenged persons? Give details.

The College has two wheelchairs, one kept in the library. Physically challenged students may take help of the wheelchair for moving inside the library. At present we are providing Braille paper to the visually impaired.

4. 2. 9. Does the library get feedback from its users? If yes, how it is analysed and used for improving the library services. (What strategies are deployed by the library to collect feedback from users?)How the feedback analysed and used for further improvement of the library services?

Feedback is collected from the students directly orally or written from the students either to the Principal or the Librarian. The collected feedback is informed to the Heads of the Department, or to the Librarian. The library Advisory committee is also consulted.

#### 4. 3. IT Infrastructure:

# 4. 3. 1. Give details on the computing facility available (hardware and software) at the Institution.

- Number of computer with configuration:19
- Computer student ratio: 95:1
- Stand alone facility: 01
- LAN facility: LAN facility available in Office and Library
- Wi-Fi facility: Partly available
- Licensed software: Yes, Office and Library (AIDNI INFOTECH)
- Number of nodes/ computers with internet facility: All
- Any other

Digital camera: 01

Digital video camera: 01

LCD Projector: 05

T.V: Nil

Scanner: 02

Xerox: 2

Colour Xerox: 01

Printer: 15

### 4. 3. 2. Detail on the computer and internet facility available to the faculty and students on the campus and off the campus?

- Laptop for full-time teaching staff off campus : NIL
- Laptop in ICT-enabled classrooms : 5
- Desktop on campus : 35

• Computers for the use of students in IT Room: 15

# 4. 3. 3. What are the institutional plans and strategies for developing and upgrading the IT infrastructure and associated facilities?

The College has appointed one staff for maintenance and up gradation of all IT infrastructures and associated facilities.

The IQAC organised a workshop on IT assisted teaching for quality management.

MoU has been signed with WEBEL for computer training course.

# 4. 3. 4. Provide details on the provision made in the annual budget for procurement, up gradation, deployment and maintenance of the computers and their accessories in the Institution (Year wise for last four years).

	Procurement (Rs.)	Up gradation (Rs.)	Deployment (Rs.)	Maintenance (Rs.)
Year				
2013-2014				30769
2014-2015			221465	34371
2015-2016			165050	96231
2016-2017				38229

# 4. 3. 5. How does the Institution facilitate extensive use of ICT resources including development and use of computer aided teaching / learning materials by its staff and students?

All departments of the college share ICT enabled classrooms. Teachers are provided with laptops to facilitate extensive use of ICT resources including development and use of computer aided teaching/learning materials. The IQAC organised workshop on IT assisted teaching for the quality enhancement of the teaching faculty and non-teaching staff.

4. 3. 6. Elaborate giving suitable examples on how the learning activities and technologies deployed (access to online teaching learning resources, independent learning, ICT-enabled classrooms/ learning spaces etc.) by the institution place the students at the centre of teaching –learning process and render the role of a facilitator for the teacher.

The use of ICT in the teaching-learning process has been stressed to make the process studentoriented. The students have access to computers at the Reading Room and the IT/Computer Room and they are encouraged to use ICT in the smart classrooms and the seminar room during the seminars and workshops.

# 4. 3. 7. Does the Institution avail of the national knowledge Network connectivity directly or through the affiliating University? If so, what are the services availed of?

There is internet facility connected with ----- nodes to avail the benefit of e-resources for the students and staff.

4. 4. Maintenance of Campus facilities:

4. 4. 1. How does the Institution ensure optimal allocation and utilisation of the available financial resources for maintenance and upkeep of the following facilities (substantiate your statements by proving details of budget allocated during the last four years)?

Sl. No.	Item	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1.	Building	65476.00	582659.00	579441.00	1868455.00
2.	Furniture	96440.00	84840.00	155040.00	76405.00
3.	Equipment		100020.00	188344.00	29943.00
4.	Computers	-	221465.00	188344.00	29943.00
5.	Vehicles				
6.	Office Expenses	585802.00	199035.00	342912.00	152358.00
7.	Telephone Exp.	14205.00	16567.00	23531.00	6321.00
8.	Electric Charge	137774.00	160292.00	104961.00	182232.00

# 4. 4. 2. What is the Institutional mechanism for maintenance and upkeep of the infrastructure facilities and equipment of the college?

There are different committees comprising of the Principal, teaching and non-teaching staff to look after the maintenance and up-keep of the infrastructure facilities and equipment of the college.

### 4. 4. 3. How and with what frequency does the Institute take up calibration and other precision measures for the equipment/ infrastructure?

The college has a laboratory in the Department of Geography. The lab-assistant takes up calibration and precision measures for the lab-equipment in regular basis. The college also has annual contracts with external technicians for regular maintenance of all other equipments.

# 4. 4. What are major steps taken for location, upkeep and maintenance of sensitive equipment (Voltage fluctuation, constant supply of water etc.) ?

There is a 35 KVA diesel generator set (along with two smaller generators as backup) and inverter inside the college campus for power back-up and one huge submersible pumping machine with overhead tank for uninterrupted water supply in the college. The college has installed dry fire extinguishers and closed-circuit television cameras to keep the equipment safe.

# Any other relevant information regarding infrastructure and Learning Resources which the college would like to include.

- Students are made aware of new learning resources through orientation programmes, student-teacher interactions and seminars/workshops.
- The teaching faculty use multimedia tools in classrooms.

#### SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata, Alipurduar Criterion : V Student support and Progression

#### 5. 1. Student Mentoring and Support

5. 1. 1. Does the institution publish its updated prospectus/ hand book annually? If 'yes' what is the information provided to students through these document and how does the institution ensure its commitment and acceptability?

The updated prospectus used to be published annually. From the 2015-16 academic session, the same is made available online along with the admission from on the college website (www.falakatacollege.org.in). The website contains the following information:

- Information about the college
- Information regarding faculty, staff and college administration
- Details of programmes taught in the college and the intake capacity for honours courses
- Details of the admission process and fees structure
- Information regarding library facility and support services
- Information regarding rules and regulations of the college

Along with these, the Academic Calendar, including Programme Calendar, is uploaded on the website at the start of each academic session. The printed Academic Calendar is distributed among students and it provides them with all programme details. The college ensures its commitment and accountability through its administrative body, i.e. the Governing Body.

# 5. 1. 2. Specify the type, number and amount of institutional scholarship/ fee ships given to the students during the last four year and whether the financial aid was available and disbursed on time?

Yes, financial aid is available under Free Studentship from the College Fund and the same is disbursed in due time. Details are given below:

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar								
Year	2016-2017	2015-2016	2014-2015	2013-2014				
No. of students	351	382	363	336				
receiving								
financial								
assistance from								
college								

### 5. 1. 3. What percentage of students receives financial assistance from state government, central governments and other national agencies?

A good number of students of the college belonging to the economically backwards section of the society receive different kinds of financial assistance from state govt., central govt. and some other agencies. Students of the college avail of National Scholar ship, National loan Scholarship etc. which helps the college helps the students to receive another financial assistance. The girls under BPL category are receiving financial assistance under 'Kanyashree' project from the state govt. the students belonging to S.C., S.T. and OBC receives stipend from the state govt. student belonging to Minority communities receive Post-Metric Scholarship from the West Bengal Minority Development Finance Corporation Govt. of West Bengal .

The details of financial support received by the students from Govt. and other Organisation is illustrated in the following table

Name of the Scholarship	Academic	No. of Beneficiaries
	Session	
	2013-2014	Data not available
Stipend for	2014-2015	2166
S.C./ S.T./OBC/Minority	2015-2016	2475
	2016-2017	1295
	2013-2014	Rs 25000 (76 beneficiaries)
Kanyashree Project	2014-2015	Rs 25000 (234 beneficiaries)
	2015-2016	Rs 25000 (331 beneficiaries)
		Rs 750 (34 beneficiaries)

2016-2017

Rs 25000 (350 approx beneficiaries)

Rs 750 (50 approx beneficiaries)

#### 5. 1. 4. What are the specific support services/facilities available for?

#### 1. Students from SC/ST, OBC and economically weaker sections

- The college has a specific (Counselling Cell) dealing with problems faced by Students from SC/ST, OBC and economically weaker sections.
- The college reserves seats during admission as per norms of the University of North Bengal
- Students from SC/ST, OBC and economically weaker sections can apply through the college for different scholarships and stipends through government agencies.
- Free Studentship (see 5.1.2 for details)

#### 2. Support for students with Physical disabilities

- The students belonging to physically challenged enjoy reservation facilities for admission and also get some financial assistance as per govt. rules.
- Support- to girls under BPL categories the girls under BPL category is receiving some financial support under the following project of the state govt.(Kanyasree, Minority and Uttar Kanya).
  - The college has two wheelchairs for students who are differently abled.

#### 3. Support to overseas students - Nil.

### 4. Support to the students to participation in various competitions/National and International.

- U.G.C. sponsored Free Service Coaching classes are taken for careeradvancement.
- Free Service coaching centre.
- Career counselling centre.
- Adequate commutative books, magazines and newspaper facility are provided.
- Computer with internet facility is provided.

- The teachers of Physical education conduct sports activities and train students regularly.
- Regular participation of the students in various competition of state and National level as well.
- 5. Medical assistance to the Student Health Centre, heath insurance etc:
  - The college has a Sick Room equipped with First-aid, Fowler Bed, trolley stretcher, blood pressure measure, stethoscope, as well as doctors and ambulance on call. The college organise workshops on health by NSS throughout the year.
  - Generally NCC and NSS students take responsibility to give First AID to the students according to the need of the students.
  - In case of emergencies, the sick is too taken to the nearby government hospital.
  - Health camps are organised for health check-up of the students, some time awareness of some sever reasons.

#### 6. Organizing coaching classes for competitive exams

The college has two cells (Placement Cell and Career Counselling Cell) to make students aware through counselling and workshops, etc. there are Career Guidance and Journal Corners in Central Library Reading Room where the latest issues of employmentrelated and other journals are kept.

The college has U.G.C. sponsored free coaching for entry in services for unemployment you ask. Regular students, outgoing students and unemployed youth of the locality get free coaching for entry into services like West Bengal School Service, West Bengal Civil service, West Bengal Public Service, WBES, banking service etc.

#### 7. Skill development (computer category, spoken English etc.)

The college computer laboratory offers computer literacy programme for undergraduate students. The College has made provisions spoken English classes for interested students. The IQAC has organised several seminars and workshops on ITassisted teaching, students' Career options, Anti-Ragging and the like.

8. Support for "slow learners"

The college situated in a very economically backward and SC/ST area. That is why, a huge number of students come from the said section and in every session teachers identify some weak and slow learners. In order to boost up their quality college arranges remedial coaching, bilingual and discussion classes. Apart from these, personal, academic and social counselling is offered to them.

# 9. Exposures of students to other institution of higher learning /corporate/business house etc.

Students are exposed to external agencies through seminars, workshops, sports, NCC and visits of dignitaries to the campus.

#### 10. Publication of student magazine \_\_\_\_

Annual college magazine "Finix" is published regularly under the supervision of the college magazine committee which is formed with expert teachers and students.

## 5. 1. 5. Describe the efforts made by the institutional to facilitate entrepreneurial skills among the students and the impact of the efforts.

Nil

5. 1. 6. Enumerate the policies and strategies of the institution which promote participation of the students in extracurricular and co-curricular activities such as sports, games quiz competitions, debate and discussion, cultural activities etc.

1. Additional academic support, flexibility in examinations

The college has a separate cell (Academic Counselling Cell) to address all academicsrelated problems faced by students, be it difficulties with the syllabus or examination phobia, through group and individual counselling.

- 2. Special dietary requirements, sports uniform and materials: Sufficient sports equipment is available in the institution and the students of Physical Education make use of them on regular basis
- 3. Any other

The college has two NSS units of 100 members each. The academic calendar of the college includes annual sports, quiz competitions and different cultural programmes. Students of the college regularly take part in cultural competitions and quiz competitions organised by the

University of North Bengal and external organisations. There are also different designated cells in the college to promote students' participation in various co-curricular activities and give them opportunities to go ahead in life.

5. 1. 7. Enumerating on the support and guidance provided to the students in preparing for the competitive exams, give detail of the number of the students appeared and qualified in the various competitive examination such as -UGC, CSIR, NET, UGC-NET, SLET, ATE/CAT/GRE/TOFEL/GRAT/Central/ State services, Defence civil services etc.

- To enrich the future career of the students, the college has a U.G.C. sponsored Service Coaching Centre. The college provides complete free coaching to the students for appearing various competitive exams such as WBCS, School Service Commission, PSC, Banking Service etc. Moreover, teachers are also liberally offer advice to the students when they come to them for such needs. A good number of students qualified some competitive examination like U.G.C., NET, SLET, SET, WBCS, PSC etc. but no record of the students qualifying in various competitive exams is therefore maintained by the college.
- The Career Counselling Cell of the college organises workshops to prepare students for competitive exams. The Career Guidance Corner in the Central Library Reading Room is set up to help students prepare for competitive exams.

### 5. 1. 8. What type of counselling service is made available to the students (academic, personal, career, psycho- social etc.

The college has set up different cells for Academic, Personal, Career, Psycho-social, Gender counselling. These cells provide both individual and group counselling according to the need of the students.

5. 1. 9. Doe the institution have structured mechanism for career guidance and placement of its students? If yes, details of the services provided to help students identify job opportunities and prepared themselves for interview and the percentage of the Students

selected during Campus interview by different employers (list the employees and the programs).

The Career Counselling Cell organises workshops to make students aware of job opportunities. The cell also maintains the career guidance Corner in the Reading Room of the Central Library.

### 5. 1. 10. Does the institution have a student grievance redressal cell? If 'Yes' (if any) the grievances reported and redressed during the last four years\_\_\_\_\_

Yes, the college has a Grievance Redressal Cell. This Grievance Redressal Cell is an integral part of students' welfare as it takes care of and resolves the students' grievances regarding the institutional functioning.

- Grievances redressed during the last four years of the students
- Construction of two new smart class rooms and other two class room.
- Free computer and internet facilities for the students.
- Improvement of the student's common room facilities.
- Purchase of more new books according to the demand of readers in the Central Library of the College.
- Purchase more new modern sports equipment in the department of Physical Education.
- Renovation of Canteen.
- Improvement of drinking water facilities for the students.
- Increase the budget allocation for the students financial support and their other welfare activities
- Purchase of two very potential power generator to continue power supply during load shading.

### 5. 1. 11. What are the institutional provisions for resolving issues pertaining to sexual harassment?

There is a Grievance Cell, along with an Anti-Ragging Cell, that deals with complaints of sexual harassment as per UGC guidelines.

5. 1. 12. Is there an anti-ragging committee? However many instances (if any) have been reported during the last four years and what action has been taken on these?

There is an anti-ragging committee in the college but no cases of ragging have been reported during last four years. The external members of the Anti-Ragging Cell include representatives of police and civil administration, local media, local NGO, parents and alumni.

# 5. 1. 13. Enumerate the welfare schemes made available to the students in the institution.

The Welfare Schemes made available to the students by the institution include

- Maintenance of Reservation policy of Central and State govt.
- Concessions in admission and tuition fees to the poor students.
- Free training for entry into services.
- Grievance Redressal Cell.
- Central Library, Departmental Library and book bank.
- Sick Room
- First-Aid
- Doctors, nurses and ambulance on call
- Purified drinking water
- Cells for extra-curricular activities

### 5. 1. 14 does the Institution have a registered alumni Association? If yes what are its activities and major contribution for institute, academic and infrastructural development?

The college has an Alumni Association under the West Bengal Society Registration Act. The association takes part in college development through meetings and interactive sessions.

#### 5. 2. Student Progression:

### 5. 2. 1. Providing the percentage of students progressing to higher education or employments (for the last four years) high light the trend observed.

Student progression	%
UG to PG	Data not available
PG to M.Phil.	N.A.
PG Ph. D.	N.A.

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falal	<u>kata College, Falakata , Alipurduar</u>
Employed	
Campus selection	N.A.

• Other than campus recruitment

Note: The Placement Cell of the college keeps records of alumni posted in different government and private sectors.

5. 2. 2. Provide details of the programme wise pass percentage and completion rate for the last four years (course wise/ batch wise as stipulated by the Universities)? Furnish programme wise details in comparison with that of the previous performance of the same institution and that of the colleges of the affiliating University within the city/ district.

Details of the programme wise pass percentage and completion rate for the last four years are as follows: Honours

	2	012-20	13	2	013-20	14	2014-2015			2015-2016		
Subjects	Appeared	Passed	Pass Percentage	Appeared	Passed	Pass Percentage	Appeared	Passed	Pass Percentage	Appeared	Passed	Pass Percentage
Hist	47	45	95.74	47	45	95.75	25	21	84	26	20	76.92
Philo	14	14	100	14	14	100	13	11	84.61	11	09	81.81
Beng	31	30	96.77	31	30	96.77	35	33	94.28	49	48	97.95
Eng	23	19	82.60	23	19	82.60	26	20	76	24	16	66.66
Edu	22	21	95.45	22	21	95.45	33	33	100	25	25	100
Pol Sc	5	5	100	05	05	100	07	07	100	05	03	60
Sanskrit*												

\*the data will be available after the completion of the session of 2016-2017

# 5. 2. 3. How does the institution facilitate student progression to higher level of education and/ or towards employments?

- By the Career Counselling Cell informing the students of the opportunities that both academically and professionally lie ahead.
- By becoming an established UGC sponsored Free Service Coaching Centre, NBU sponsored distance post-graduate course.
- By inviting placement agencies to interact with the students and thereby providing them a sneak preview of employment opportunities and scope.
- The college has signed a MoU with WEBEL for self-financed computer course to make the students employable.
- The college is the Study Centre of NBU and RBU (DE Mode).

# 5. 2. 4. Enumerate the special support provided to student are at risk of failure and dropout?

- Special classes
- Extra care
- Mentoring
- Seminar/workshop
- Counselling Programme

#### 5. 3 Student Participation and Activities:-

### 5. 3. 1. List of the range of Sports, games, cultural and other extracurricular activities available to students. Provide details of the participation and programme calendar.

Falakata College is a pioneer institute in the field of games and sports from its establishment. So many students as well as talent players take part in various games and sports competitions regularly. That is why apart from academic excellence, the college also displays its excellence, the college also displays its excellence in the field of games and sports. The college organizes rich annual sports every year to identify the talents among the students.

Falakata College has no any music department. But the Cultural activities are observed by the Cultural Committee with the help of NSS, NCC and Physical Education wings of the college.

Details of achievements of the students are noted bellow.

#### • Award of the NCC cadets

Sl. No.	NCC NO.	Rank	Name of the cadet	Event	Session
1.	WBSW/13/194631	SUO	Ranjana Barman	Governors' medal	2014-2015
2.	WBSD/13/194601	SUO	Goutam Sarkar	Silver Medal	2014-2015
3.	WBSW/15/194626	SUO	Kakali Barai	Governors' Silver Medal	2016-2017
4.	WBSD/15/194618	SUO	Sanjoy Karjee	Governors' Silver Medal	2016-2017
5.	WBSD/14/194601	SUO	Surajit Barman	Governors' Silver Medal	2016-2017



Details of students' participation in extra-curricular activities are available in the college academic calendar which is supplied to students at the time of admission.

• 5.3.2 Co-curriculum, Extracurricular, Students Achievement & other activities at University/ State level for Previous Four years (2013 To 2016), Details below -

•	Received Award for Best Performing College on the basis of Point obtained as per Grading
	System, Selected by SPORTS BOARD, University of North Bengal.

YEA	AR Achievemer		e Money	Points Obtained				
201	6 Best Performing C	College Rs.3	5,000/-	86				
2015 2 <sup>ND</sup> Best Performing		College Rs.2	20,000/-	72				
201	4 2 <sup>ND</sup> Best Performing	College Rs.2	20,000/-	68				
201	3 Best Performing C	College Rs.3	60,000/-	66				
	orts result (Events wise)		280.0					
YEAR	CHAMPION	RUNNERS-UP		osition / Semi Final				
2016	Inter College Meet/Tournamer							
	1.ATHLETIC (Men).	1.KABADDI(Men & Wom		NTON. 2.TABLE –				
	2.KHOKHO(Men & Women).	2.FOOTBALL.	TENNIS.					
	3.CRICKET.		3. ATHL	ETIC (Women).				
	West Bengal Inter College Spor	ts Championship.						
	1.ATHLETIC (Men).	1.BADMINTON(Women).	1.FOOTB	ALL.				
2015	Inter College Meet/Tournament under UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL							
	1. BADMINTON.	1. KHOKHO(Women).	1. TABLE	– TENNIS.				
	2. FOOTBALL.			DDI(M & W)				
	3. KHOKHO(Men).		3.VOLLE	YBALL.				
	4.CRICKET.							
	West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship.							
	1. FOOTBALL.	1. ATHLETIC (Women).						
	2. BADMINTON(Women).							
2014	Inter College Meet/Tournament under UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL							
	1. FOOTBALL.	1. BADMINTON.	1. KABA					
	2. KABADDI(M)			E –TENNIS.				
				CHO(Men).				
			4.ATHL	ETIC (Men).				
	West Bengal Inter College Spor	<u> </u>						
	1. BADMINTON(Women).	1. FOOTBALL.						
2013	Inter College Meet/Tournament under UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL							
	1. FOOTBALL.	1.KHOKHO(Men & Wome	en).					
	2. BADMINTON.	2. KABADDI(W)						
	3. KABADDI(M)							
	West Bengal Inter College Spor	ts Championship.						
	1.BADMINTON(Women).	1.FOOTBALL.						

• Represented Inter University Sports & Games (Students Achievement)

2016	<ul> <li>FOOTBALL:1)ASHISH KUJUR. 2)TARUN BARMAN. 3)AVIJIT ROY.</li> <li>4) BIPRO ROY. 5) PRASENJIT ROY. 6) RAKESH KORA.</li> </ul>
	4) BIPRO ROY, 5) PRASENIIT ROY, 6) RAKESH KORA.
	<ul> <li>TABLE TENNIS:1)SUBHANKAR SARKAR.</li> <li>BADMINTON:1)JOYDEEP SAHA.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>KABADDI(W):1)DIPT BARMAN.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>KABADDI(W).1)DIT I DARMAN.</li> <li>KABADDI(M):1)MAHABUL HOQUE. 2) HASINUR ISLAM. 3)BIMAL BARMAN.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>KHOKHO(M):1)HRIDAY BARMAN.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>KHOKHO(W):1)SANJITA DAS. 2)SOULI ROY. 3)BISAKHA BISWASHARMA.</li> </ul>
	4)MAMUNI KARJEE. 5)TANUSHRI ROY SARKAR.
	► CRICKET:1)MD.AKRAM RAJA. 2)MRITYUNJAY MISHRA. 3)MD.JAVED ALAM.
	4)MD.FAIZ AHMED. 5)HERTINDER SINGH GILL. 6)VIVEK PAUL.7)SUBHAM
	BHOWMIK. 8)MITHILESH DAS.
	<b>*</b> TOTAL = 26.
2015	➢ FOOTBALL:1)PRATAP KUJUR. 2) SANJIB ROY. 3)AVIJIT ROY. 4)BAPI
	MODAK,5)AJOY KHEROWAR. 6)SAYAN SARKAR. 7) ASIT ROY. 8)ROSHAN
	CHETTRI.
	<b>TABLE TENNIS:</b> 1)SOURAV SAHA.
	<b>BADMINTON:</b> 1)JOYDEEP SAHA. 2)GOURAV GHOSH.
	KABADDI(M):1)BIMAL BARMAN. 2) RABIN BARMAN. 3)BIJOY BARMAN.
	4) BIKRAM BARMAN. ➤ <b>KHOKHO(M):</b> 1)NARAYAN MANDAL. 2)TARUN SARKAR. 3)SAFIUL
	KHANDAKAR. 4)PUJAN SARKAR. 5)NIRANJAN BARMAN. 6) SURAJIT
	DAS.7) JAHANUR HOQUE.
	<b>KHOKHO(W):</b> 1)SANJITA DAS. 2)MONALISA BARMAN. 3)BEAUTY RAY SINGHA.
	CRICKET:1)MD.AKRAM RAJA. 2)MRITYUNJAY MISHRA. 3)MD.JAVED ALAM.
	4)MD.FAIZ AHMED. 5)HERTINDER SINGH GILL. 6)RAM CH. THAKUR.7)RAJ KR.
	ROY. 8)MITHILESH DAS.
	ATHLETIC(M):1)HASIBULHOQUE. 2) RAJESH KR. SAH.
	ATHLETIC(W):1)SHIPU MANDAL.
	$\bigstar \text{ TOTAL} = 36.$
2014	► FOOTBALL:1)PRATAP KUJUR. 2)MANDIP RIZAL. 3)PRAKASH ROY. 4)SATYEN ROY
	5)PRASANTA CHOWDHURY. 6)SURAJIT HEMBRAM.
	<b>TABLE TENNIS:</b> 1)SOURAV SAHA.
	KABADDI(M):1)BIMAL BARMAN. 2) RABIN BARMAN. 3)BIJOY BARMAN.
	4) BIKRAM BARMAN.
	KABADDI(W):1)SUNITA MUNDA. 2)BANASHREE ROY.
	► <b>KHOKHO(M):</b> 1)TARUN SARKAR.
	<b>KHOKHO(W):</b> 1)SANJITA DAS. 2)MAMONI GHOSH.
	<b>CRICKET:</b> 1)RAM CH. THAKUR. 2)RAJ KR. ROY.
	ATHLETIC(M):1)HASIBULHOQUE.
	<b>*</b> TOTAL = 19.
	105

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar         2013       > FOOTBALL: 1)PRATAP KUJUR. 2)MANDIP RIZAL. 3)PRAKASH ROY. 4)NANTU MAJUMDER. 5)BIBEK GURUNG. 6)SURAJIT HEMBRAM.         > KABADDI(M):1)BIMAL BARMAN. 2) RABIN BARMAN.       > KHOKHO(M):1)SURAJIT DAS.         > KHOKHO(M):1)SURAJIT DAS.       > KHOKHO(M):1)GURAJIT DAS.         > KHOKHO(M):1)GURAJIT DAS.       > CRICKET:1)CHIRODIP DUTTA.		
2013       > FOOTBALL: 1)PRATAP KUJUR. 2)MANDIP RIZAL. 3)PRAKASH ROY. 4)NANTU MAJUMDER. 5)BIBEK GURUNG. 6)SURAJIT HEMBRAM.         > KABADDI(M):1)BIMAL BARMAN. 2) RABIN BARMAN.         > KHOKHO(M):1)SURAJIT DAS.         > KHOKHO(W):1)MAMONI,GHOSH.         > CRICKET:1)CHIRODIP DUTTA. * TOTAL = 11.         • Organized Tournaments/Coaching Camp. YEAR         TOURNAMENTS/EVENTS         2016         • KHOKHO > Both, MEN & WOMEN.[13 <sup>TH</sup> & 14 <sup>TH</sup> Jan,2017]         • Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [29 <sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2 <sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]         2015       • FOOTBALL > [23 <sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1 <sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]         • West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events- FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M & W).[8 <sup>HH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Feb.,2016]         • Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]	S	ELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar
1       1		
All of biller frinting regions planting regions of the region of the		
<ul> <li>Y FOOTBALL &gt; [23<sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>Y FOOTBALL &gt; [23<sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>Y FOOTBALL &gt; [23<sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>Y West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>Y Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>Y West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>Y Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Y FOOTBALL &gt; [23RD Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>Y FOOTBALL &gt; [23RD Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>Y FOOTBALL &gt; [23RD Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>Y FOOTBALL &gt; [25RD JOTH OCT.,2015]</li> <li>Y West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>Y Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>Y Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> </ul>		
4)NANTU MAJUMDER. 5)BIBEK GURUNG. 6)SURAJIT HEMBRAM.         > KABADDI(M):1)BIMAL BARMAN. 2) RABIN BARMAN.         > KHOKHO(M):1)SURAJIT DAS.         > KHOKHO(W):1)MAMONI,GHOSH.         > CRICKET:1)CHIRODIP DUTTA.         * TOTAL = 11.         * Organized Tournaments / Coaching Camp.         YEAR         TOURNAMENTS / EVENTS         2016         * KHOKHO > Both, MEN & WOMEN.[13 <sup>TH</sup> & 14 <sup>TH</sup> Jan,2017]         • Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL).         [29 <sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2 <sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]         2015       • FOOTBALL > [23 <sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1 <sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]         • West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M & W).[8 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]         • Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL).         [5 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]         2014       NIL	2013	► FOOTBALL: 1)PRATAP KUIUR. 2)MANDIP RIZAL. 3)PRAKASH ROY.
<ul> <li>KABADDI(M):1)BIMAL BARMAN. 2) RABIN BARMAN.</li> <li>KHOKHO(M):1)SURAJIT DAS.</li> <li>KHOKHO(W):1)MAMONI,GHOSH.</li> <li>CRICKET:1)CHIRODIP DUTTA.</li> <li>TOTAL = 11.</li> </ul> • Organized Tournaments / Coaching Camp. YEAR TOURNAMENTS / EVENTS 2016 <ul> <li>KHOKHO &gt; Both, MEN &amp; WOMEN.[13<sup>TH</sup> &amp; 14<sup>TH</sup> Jan,2017]</li> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL).</li> <li>[29<sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2<sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]</li> </ul> 2015 <ul> <li>FOOTBALL &gt; [23<sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL).</li> </ul> 2014 <ul> <li>NIL</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>&gt; KHOKHO(M):1)SURAJIT DAS.</li> <li>&gt; KHOKHO(W):1)MAMONI,GHOSH.</li> <li>&gt; CRICKET:1)CHIRODIP DUTTA.</li> <li>* TOTAL = 11.</li> </ul> • Organized Tournaments / Coaching Camp. YEAR TOURNAMENTS / EVENTS 2016 <ul> <li>• KHOKHO &gt; Both, MEN &amp; WOMEN.[13<sup>TH</sup> &amp; 14<sup>TH</sup> Jan,2017]</li> <li>• Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL).</li> <li>[29<sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2<sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]</li> </ul> 2015 <ul> <li>• FOOTBALL &gt; [23<sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>• West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>• Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL).</li> <li>[5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>KHOKHO(W):1)MAMONI,GHOSH.</li> <li>CRICKET:1)CHIRODIP DUTTA.</li> <li>TOTAL = 11.</li> <li>Organized Tournaments / Coaching Camp.</li> <li>YEAR TOURNAMENTS / EVENTS</li> <li>2016 KHOKHO &gt; Both, MEN &amp; WOMEN.[13<sup>TH</sup> &amp; 14<sup>TH</sup> Jan,2017]</li> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [29<sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2<sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]</li> <li>2015 FOOTBALL &gt; [23<sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>2014 NIL</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>         • TOTAL = 11.     </li> <li>         • Organized Tournaments / Coaching Camp.     </li> <li>         YEAR TOURNAMENTS / EVENTS         <ul> <li>2016</li> <li>                  KHOKHO &gt; Both, MEN &amp; WOMEN.[13<sup>TH</sup> &amp; 14<sup>TH</sup> Jan,2017]                  <li>                  Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL).                        [29<sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2<sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]                 </li> </li></ul> </li> <li>2015</li> <ul> <li>                 FOOTBALL &gt; [23<sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]                 <ul> <li>                  West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]                                  Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL).</li></ul></li></ul></ul>		
<ul> <li>Organized Tournaments / Coaching Camp.</li> <li>YEAR TOURNAMENTS / EVENTS</li> <li>2016 KHOKHO &gt; Both, MEN &amp; WOMEN.[13<sup>TH</sup> &amp; 14<sup>TH</sup> Jan,2017]         <ul> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [29<sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2<sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]</li> </ul> </li> <li>2015 FOOTBALL &gt; [23<sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]         <ul> <li>West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> </ul> </li> <li>2014 NIL</li> </ul>		CRICKET:1)CHIRODIP DUTTA.
<ul> <li>Organized Tournaments / Coaching Camp.</li> <li>YEAR TOURNAMENTS / EVENTS</li> <li>2016 KHOKHO &gt; Both, MEN &amp; WOMEN.[13<sup>TH</sup> &amp; 14<sup>TH</sup> Jan,2017]         <ul> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [29<sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2<sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]</li> </ul> </li> <li>2015 FOOTBALL &gt; [23<sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]         <ul> <li>West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> </ul> </li> <li>2014 NIL</li> </ul>		
YEARTOURNAMENTS/EVENTS2016• KHOKHO > Both, MEN & WOMEN.[13 <sup>TH</sup> & 14 <sup>TH</sup> Jan,2017] • Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [29 <sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2 <sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]2015• FOOTBALL > [23 <sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1 <sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015] • West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events- FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M & W).[8 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016] • Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]2014• NIL		• IOTAL - II.
YEARTOURNAMENTS/EVENTS2016• KHOKHO > Both, MEN & WOMEN.[13 <sup>TH</sup> & 14 <sup>TH</sup> Jan,2017] • Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [29 <sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2 <sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]2015• FOOTBALL > [23 <sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1 <sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015] • West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events- FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M & W).[8 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016] • Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]2014• NIL	-	
<ul> <li>2016</li> <li>KHOKHO &gt; Both, MEN &amp; WOMEN.[13<sup>TH</sup> &amp; 14<sup>TH</sup> Jan,2017]</li> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [29<sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2<sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]</li> <li>2015</li> <li>FOOTBALL &gt; [23<sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>2014</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [29<sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2<sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]</li> <li>FOOTBALL &gt; [23<sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1<sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>NIL</li> </ul>		
[29 <sup>TH</sup> Jan. To 2 <sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]         2015         • FOOTBALL > [23 <sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1 <sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]         • West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M & W).[8 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]         • Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]         2014       • NIL	2016	
2015       • FOOTBALL > [23 <sup>RD</sup> Sep. To 1 <sup>ST</sup> Oct.,2015]         • West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events-FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M & W).[8 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]         • Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]         2014       • NIL		
<ul> <li>West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events- FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>2014</li> </ul>		[29 <sup>14</sup> Jan. 10 2 <sup>ND</sup> Feb.,2017]
<ul> <li>West Bengal Inter College Sports Championship(Jalpaiguri Dist.),Events- FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M &amp; W).[8<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]</li> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>2014</li> </ul>	0015	
FOOTBALL(M),BADMINTON(W),ATHLETIC (M & W).[8 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016] Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015] 2014 NIL	2015	
(M & W).[8 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Feb,2016]         • Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL).         [5 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]         2014         • NIL		
<ul> <li>Selection Trial Cum Coaching Camp (FOOTBALL). [5<sup>TH</sup> To 10<sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015]</li> <li>2014 NIL</li> </ul>		
[5 <sup>TH</sup> To 10 <sup>TH</sup> Oct.,2015] 2014 • NIL		
2014 • NIL		
	2014	
= 10010  mus = 101 000  mus = 101 000  mus	-	
<ul> <li>KHOKHO &gt; Both, MEN &amp; WOMEN.[22<sup>ND</sup> &amp; 23<sup>RD</sup> Sep,2013]</li> </ul>		

### 5. 3. 3. How does the college seek and used data and feedback from its guardians and employers, to improve the performance and qualify of the institutional provisions?

The college seeks feedback from all those who come in contact with the institution. In this regard the Alumni Association plays a very important role. The College has a particular format of collecting the feedback from its graduates to improve its performance and quality. During the meeting of the Alumni Association, former students provide feedback, when the former students come to college due to personal need, feedback is collected from him. The college also collects data from its outgoing students just before they are set up for the University final examination.

5. 3. 4. How does the college involve and encourage students to publish materials like catalogues, wall magazine, college magazine, and other materials? 1<sup>st</sup> the publication & materials brought out by the students during the previous four academic sessions.

In our college, the students are only encouraged to aim for academic excellence but cultural activities also play and important role in the total development. The college magazine "Finix" nurtures the creative talent of the students. Many department of the college arrange creative writing competitions and prizes are awarded to the best writers of articles, poems, stories, etc. The college student's Union annually publishes the college magazine and teachers help them in this publication. The college has a magazine committee which is headed by the efficient teachers other that the college annual magazines, the various department also published their departmental magazine, mostly wall magazines.

### 5. 3. 5. Does the College have a student council or any similar body? Give details on its selection, constitution, activities and funding.

Yes, the college has a student's council namely Falakata College Chhatra Samsad. The students of the college elect member of their Union/ annually. The student Union is formed through the college election conducted by the college election commission constructed by the college Governing Body as per the rules of the affiliating University.

**Major activities:** to maintain an academic atmosphere, Unity, discipline and brotherhood among the students, this democratically elected statutory body play a very important role. Its main activities are \_

- 1. To create a bridge between college administration and students.
- 2. To being forward the grievances of students to the notice of the college authority.
- 3. To conduct Fresher's Welcome Ceremony in consultation with college authorities.
- 4. To conduct Annual Sports & Games in collaboration with college authorities.
- 5. To conduct annual social function in collaboration with college authorities.
- 6. To publish college annual magazine.
- 7. To conduct Saraswati- Puja.
- 8. To observe the special days.

9. Above all the Chatra Samsad maintain a owned teacher-student relation for smooth running of the college.

**Funding:-** the financial requirement for the activities of the Student Union is provided by the College from the fund needed by the fees, which is collected from the students at the time of admission.

# 5. 3. 6. Give details of various academic and administrative bodies that have student representation on them:

Student representatives are present in the following academic and administrative bodies

- a. Governing Body of the college which is the highest decision making body.
- b. The IQAC of the College has one student representative.
- c. Grievance Redressal Cell.
- d. Cultural subcommittee has one student representative.
- e. Game and sports subcommittee.
- f. Anti-Ragging Cell.

### 5. 3. 7. How does the institution network and collaborate with the Alumni and former faculty of the institution.

The Alumni association of the College established in 2004 and get its registration on 2016. It is a very important stakeholder. The college alumni Association seeks to bridge the gap between the past and present. Though their evolvement. The member of the association has become instrumental in transmitting the rich heritage values valuable information experience etc. to the present generation of the students.

The former faculty members of the college also try to maintain their links with their former working place and they are invited during various occasions of the college. Few of them also serve a suggest. In present eight of our former faculties are teaching in the college as part-time teacher with good knowledge and experience. Other than such achieve help, our former faculties have always been around to guide us.
Any other relevant information regarding Student Support and Progression which the college would like to include.

Some departments of the college keep detailed report of the students who have progressed to the higher studies or got jobs. The Placement Cell also keeps similar records of successful students.

### **CRITERION VI: GOVERNANCE, LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT**

### 6.1 Institutional Vision and Leadership

6.1.1 State the vision and mission of the Institution and enumerate on how the mission statement defines the institutions' distinctive characteristics in terms of addressing the needs of the society, the students it seeks to serve, institutions' traditions and value orientations, vision for the future, etc.?

The college is a rural one having SC, ST, OBC categories. The primary objective of the college is to cater to their need for higher education.

The professed mission of the college is contained in its motto, *"Tamoso Maa Jyotirgomoyo"* (education enlightens people by removing darkness).

The founders of the college had the great vision of providing higher education to the people of Dooars. Most of the people earn their livelihood from agriculture activities and tea gardens. The management of the college has been continuously trying to understand the educational needs of the local population and has been trying to enlighten them. The college is the study centre of RBU and NBU (DE Mode) which cater to the needs of higher education to the disadvantaged students. The college has two NSS units, NCC, and Physical Education wings for the students which teach them about our social responsibility as citizens of the society. Other cells of the college help to shape the values of the students.

### 6.1.2 What is the role of top management, Principal and Faculty in design and implementation of its quality policy and plans?

The apex managing body of the college is the Governing Body with the Principal as the secretary, and representatives from Teachers, Students and Non-teaching Staff, and nominees selected by the Director of Public Instruction and the University of North Bengal as its members. They hold meetings at regular intervals to form the policies and plans of the college. The Teachers' Council the Academic Council, The Students' Union and various sub-committees submit proposals and ideas to the Governing Body for formulating its plans and polices. The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) monitors the quality policy and plans and suggests necessary changes.

### **SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar** 6.1.3 What is the involvement of the leadership in ensuring:

- the policy statements and action plans for fulfilment of the stated mission
- formulation of action plans for all operations and incorporation of the same into the institutional strategic plan
- Interaction with North Bengal University and relevant stakeholders.
- Proper support for policy and planning through need analysis, research inputs and consultations with the stakeholders
- Reinforcing the culture of excellence
- Champion organizational change and development

Apart from formulating plans and policies, the Governing Body of the college also nominates its members to be part of various sub-committees which operationalize the plans and policies.

In addition, the quality objectives of the college and the implementation are reviewed by the Governing Body and the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for making necessary changes.

## 6.1.4 What are the procedures adopted by the institution to monitor and evaluate policies and plans of the institution for effective implementation and improvement from time to time?

The Governing Body formulates various sub-committees in which it nominates its members along with other stakeholders. The Principal is the chairman of all sub-committees. The sub-committees look after the implementation of the plans of the Governing Body as well as schemes approved by various bodies such as University, State Government, Central Government and UGC.

### 6.1.5 Give details of the academic leadership provided to the faculty by the top management?

The faculties play a vital role in the management of the college. They are not only involved in every decision-making process of the college, but also in the execution of the policies by sending representative to the Governing Body and as members of various sub-committees. The Governing Body of the college takes policy decisions based on the recommendations of the Teachers' Council and the Academic Council, which comprise only teaching faculties.

### 6.1.6 <u>SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar</u> How does the college groom leadership at various levels?

At the student level, the elected representatives to the Students' Union play a vital role in the college management since the General Secretary of the Students' Union is a member of the Governing Body. The teachers and non-teaching staff send representatives to the college Governing Body. They play the leadership role in the governance of the college.

## 6.1.7 How does the college delegate authority and provide operational autonomy to the departments / units of the institution and work towards decentralized governance system?

The college is not an autonomous college. The syllabus is framed by the University of

North Bengal, but within that framework the teachers, through the Academic Council, are allowed to devise methods for effective teaching. The methods include tutorials, home assignments, project work, etc.

The faculty are given autonomy in running the departments and the students are allowed to come up with suggestions. The Governing Body intervenes only when necessary.

### 6.1.8 Does the college promote a culture of participative management? If "yes", indicate the levels of participative management.

#### Yes

Four Teachers' Representatives are elected/selected to the Governing Body. Two Non-teaching representatives are elected/selected to the Governing Body. The elected General Secretary of Student Union is a member of the Governing Body. Four teacher-representatives (including the secretary of the Teachers'Council) and two non-teaching representatives are in the Finance & Purchase Sub-committee to look after the financial matters of the college.

### 6.2 Strategy Development and Deployment

### 6.2.1 Does the Institution have a formally stated quality policy? How is it developed, driven, deployed and reviewed?

The college has a formally stated quality policy devised and monitored by the Governing Body and the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC).

The Academic Council of the college publishes an Academic Calendar with detailed schedule of admission, classes, examinations, registration, and other academic and cultural

activities at the beginning of the session. All activities of the college are conducted in accordance with the Academic Calendar.

The rules and regulations of the college are published on the college website, which also has the Academic Calendar.

The quality policy is periodically reviewed by the Governing Body and the IQAC.

### 6.2.2 Does the Institute have a perspective plan for development? If so, give the aspects considered for inclusion in the plan.

Yes. The improvement of infrastructure is given top priority at this moment for academic

expansion. And for this the construction of canteen, seminar hall is in progress and some proposals have been submitted to Government agencies and the UGC to overcome the accommodation of crisis. With the approval of new subjects, the college has been appointing guest teachers to run the courses till full-time teaching posts are sanctioned by the authority concerned.

Keeping in mind local needs, the college is now a Study Centre of RBU, NBU (DE Mode).

The college has signed a MoU with Webel for introducing self-financed computer application course to make the students more employable-worthy.

# **6.2.3 Describe the internal organizational structure and decision making processes.** The Students' Union and the Non-Teaching Staff form the bottom of the management and suggestions from them are welcomed at the Governing Body meetings. The decisions and recommendations of the Teachers' Council are deliberated in the Research Committee, Library Sub-committee, Finance & Purchase Sub-Committee, Building Sub-committee, etc. Their recommendations are discussed in the Governing Body meetings where plans are chalked out for execution by the sub-committees concerned. The Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) monitors the overall planning and execution.

### 6.2.4 Give a broad description of the quality improvement strategies of the institution for each of the following

### **Teaching & Learning**

The teachers of all the departments are keen to use innovative methods to provide quality education to the students of the college. The methods followed include both traditional class room teaching as well as the use of ICT.

The students of the college greatly benefit from attending seminars. Workshops are arranged to provide additional knowledge. The different academic and cultural units foster all-round development of the students.

### A. Interactive Teaching

- 1. Classroom with ICT facilities such as LCD Projector, etc.
- 2. Audio system for better communication
- 3. Workshop, Seminar, Group Discussion, etc.
- 4. Tutorial classes by some departments

### **B.** Collaborative Learning

- 1. Project Work
- 2. Group Discussion
- 3. Educational Excursion
- 4. Field Survey
- 5. Communicative English class
- 6. Music Club
- 7. Drama Club
- 8. Literary Club
- 9. General Knowledge Cell
- 10. Debating Club
- 11. Sports Club
- 12. Magazine/wall magazine
- 13. E-Book/journal Bank
- 14. Inflibnet's N-LIST Programme
- 15. Membership to American Library
- 16. Membership to British Council Library
- 17. Research Bank
- 18. Sports Competitions

19. Cultural Programmes

#### C. Independent Learning

- 20. Access to Laboratory (Department of Geography)
- 21. Access to Internet
- 22. Project Work
- 23. Magazine/wall magazine
- 24. Seminar, Workshop
- 25. Awareness Rally

#### **Research & Development**

The college has a Research Committee which devises plans for research and development and monitors the same. The Committee recommends research projects submitted by faculty for funding from the UGC. An attempt has been made to create a Research Fund for the researchers of the college. Two MRPs are ongoing on History and Political Science.

#### **Community engagement**

NSS Units, of the college, NCC and Physical Education departments are actively engaged in multiple community activities and services through student-volunteers and participants. NCC and Dept. of Physical education have achieved a number of much coveted awards for the different national/state bodies of repute.

#### Human resource management

The college invites eminent scholars, researchers, writers and professionals to deliver special talks in seminars, workshops and other such events organised by the college. The college has also invited performers, environmentalists, disaster management experts and social workers to build bridges with the world outside academia.

### **Industry interaction**

As the area is surrounded by tea gardens and a major portion of the students comes from the tea- belt, the college interacts with Tea Garden management.

The college has signed a MOU with Webel (West Bengal Electronics Industry Development Corporation Limited) for self-financed course in computer application.

## 6.2.5 How does the Head of the institution ensure that adequate information (from feedback and personal contacts etc.) is available for the top management and the stakeholders, to review the activities of the institution?

The Principal as the Head of the Institution personally keeps in touch with the UGC, the State Government, the university, other government and non- government agencies and various stakeholders to remain up-to-date with the latest developments. The Principal's has access to the Internet through which information is downloaded in real time. The college website has the Principal's personal email ID, through which stakeholders can establish direct contact. The Principal is the chairman of all sub-committees of the college and all new developments are discussed in the meetings of the sub-committees periodically.

## 6.2.6 How does the management encourage and support involvement of the staff in improving the effectiveness and efficiency of the institutional processes?

The management always encourages and allow utmost freedom to the staff to bring innovative ideas and initiate actions for the overall growth of the institution. Thus it is the policy of the management to encourage and involve all the staff in effective and efficient transactions of the institutional processes. By this process the management is continuously involved in improving institutional progress and enrichment. It always strives to create an ambience of academic as well as community enrichment for the excellence of the college.

### 6.2.7 Enumerate the resolutions made by the Management Council in the last year and the status of implementation of such resolutions.

Governing Body has taken various administrative decisions. These are:

- a) Refurbished Computer Lab/IT room for staff and students of the college.
- b) Study Centre for RBU and NBU (DDE Mode) P.G. courses in various subjects.
- c) A state of the art Virtual Classroom is being constructed

d) Completion of Conference Hall

6.2.8 Does the affiliating university make a provision for according the status of autonomy to an affiliated institution? If "yes" what are the efforts made by the institution in obtaining autonomy?

6.2.9 How does the Institution ensure that grievances / complaints are promptly attended to and resolved effectively? Is there a mechanism to analyze the nature of grievances for promoting better stakeholder relationship?

The Grievance Cell has separate drop boxes for staff and students and holds immediate meetings to resolve grievances, if any, to promote peace and harmony in the college. The Anti-Ragging Cell does the same.

6.2.10 During the last four years, had there been any instances of court cases filed by and against the institute? Provide details on the issues and decisions of the courts on these?

No court case has been filed by the college or against the college in the last four years.

6.2.11 Does the Institution have a mechanism for analyzing student feedback on institutional performance? If "yes" what was the outcome and response of the institution to such an effort?

Yes. The IQAC analyses feedback from students and parents collected through feedback

forms. The Academic Council takes cognizance of feedback from the students before taking decisions to improve the academic activities of the college.

### 6.3 Faculty Empowerment Strategies

No

### 6.3.1 What are the efforts made by the institution to enhance the professional development of its teaching and non teaching staff?

The college has taken the following initiatives to enhance the professional development of its teaching and non-teaching staff:

- Total computerization of the office works through LAN from Server Room
- All the Office Staff are made computer literate through a computer workshop held in college
- Teachers are provided with laptop computers for use in teaching-learning process
- Provision for Internet connection and Desktop Computers for all departments through Server Room

- Provision of LCD monitors in three e-learning space
- Internet connection to library
- Computerization of the library

6.3.2 What are the strategies adopted by the institution for faculty empowerment through training, retraining and motivating the employees for the roles and responsibility they perform?

Knowledge of ICT is provided to all teachers.

The college encourages the teachers to attend refreshers courses, orientation programmes, short-term courses, seminars and workshops to update their knowledge and use them in classroom teaching.

6.3.3 Provide details on the performance appraisal system of the staff to evaluate and ensure that information on multiple activities is appropriately captured and considered for better appraisal.

The college has a performance appraisal system for all the teaching staff. These records are essential for the career advancement of the staff.

## 6.3.4 What is the outcome of the review of the performance appraisal reports by the management and the major decisions taken? How are they communicated to the appropriate stakeholders?

The Principal periodically reviews the performance appraisals of the

staff and faculties and if needed communicates with the staff concerned to improve their performance. The Academic Council takes cognizance of academic appraisal reports and acts accordingly.

6.3.5 What are the welfare schemes available for teaching and non teaching staff? What percentage of staff have availed the benefit of such schemes in the last four years? Festival Bonus to selected employees : 100%

Laptop computers to teachers : (of all teachers in substantive posts)

117

### **SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar** 6.3.6 What are the measures taken by the Institution for attracting and retaining eminent faculty?

All recruitments to substantive teaching posts are done as per the recommendations of the West Bengal College Service Commission. In addition, the college recruits qualified Guest Teachers whenever necessary. The college also invites eminent faculties to deliver lectures and special talks at seminars, workshops, etc. The college facilitates the participation of existing faculties in orientation programmes, refresher courses, short-term courses, etc. for career development.

### 6.4 **Financial Management and Resource Mobilization**

### 6.4.1 What is the institutional mechanism to monitor effective and efficient use of available financial resources?

The Governing Body and the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) monitor all financial matters of the college. In addition, the college has a Finance & Purchase Sub-committee, comprising the Principal as Chairman and three representatives from the teaching and two from the non-teaching staff, for effective and efficient use of available financial resources.

Yearly audit of the college is made and the college accounts are jointly operated by the Principal and the President of the Governing Body.

6.4.2 What are the institutional mechanisms for internal and external audit? When was the last audit done and what are the major audit objections? Provide the details on compliance.

The government appoints external auditor every year for auditing the college finance. Audit has been completed up to 2014-2015.

6.4.3 What are the major sources of institutional receipts/funding and how is the deficit managed? Provide audited income and expenditure statement of academic and administrative activities of the previous four years and the reserve fund/corpus available with Institutions, if any.

Institutional Receipt/funding

Year	Grant -in-aid (pay & all.)	Other Govt. Grant	UGC	University	Fees	Other Income	Total
2013-14	13980851	538340	300000	77380	3343070	409820	18649461
2014-2015*	8762133	216000	1139204	84187	3586335	298836	14086695
2015-2016*	13436328	173500		91890	3613464	213077	17528259
2016-2017*	10345376	386500		30000	2858558	490170	14110604

Deficit, if occurs, is managed through the college's own resources.

(Continued on next page)

### 6.4.4 <u>SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar</u> funding and the utilization of the same (if any).

Year	UGC	Panchayet Samiti	D.M. Alipurduar	Higher Education Dept.(WB )	District youth Office	North Bengal University	Remarks
2013-14	300000			538340		77380	Rs.100000/- for Entry in services N recurring (amount Utilized for Laptop, Epson Projecter)
							Rs.100000/- for Books & Journals (amount Utilized for books & journals)
							Rs. 100000/- for Equipment (amount Utilized for 2 Desktop, 2 Monitor, Panasonic Fax, Laserjet Printer)
	704			216000		84187	* Additional grant (Rs.531000/- sat -ctioned in XIth Plan and balance Expenditure Rs. 704/- is sanctioned And deposited in XIIth Plan.
2014-15	60000						* Books & Journals (amount Utiliz for Books & Journals)
	60000						* Equipment (amount Utilized for camera, Quickheal total security, cost of Cable, HP Laserjet Printer & Toner
	300000						* Rs. 60000/- for Office Equipment Rs. 60000/- for Honorium to the Co-ordinator/Director. Rs. 60000/- for Hiring Services for senatorial & technical services Rs.70000/- for ICTS communication Expenses
	112500						Rs. 50000/- for Contingencies. * Seminar / conference
	112500 75000						* Seminar / conference
	240498						* Plan Block Grant Head-31 (amou Utilized for the same head)
	641992						* Plan Block Grant Head-35 amour Utilized for the same head)
2015-16							

#### 2016-17

#### 6.5 Internal Quality Assurance System (IQAS)

#### 6.5.1 Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

a. Has the institutionn established an Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)? If "yes", what is the institutional policy with regard to quality assurance and how has it contributed in institutionalizing the quality assurance processes?

The college has as an Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) constituted by the following Members:

- 1. Dr. Hirendra Nath Bhattacharjee (Principal), Chairperson
- Dr. Abu Siddik (Co-ordinator), Assistant Professor, Dept. of English
- 3. Dr. Mrinal Kanti Sinha, Associate Professor, Dept. of English
- 4. Dr. Aziz Ahmed, Associate Professor, Dept. of Political Science.
- 5. Sri Ranjan Roy, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Bengali
- 6. Sri Pradip Kumar Adhikary, Assistant Professor, Dept. of History
- 7. Smt. Sanchita Chakraborty, Dept. of Philosophy
- 8. Sk. Rofikul Islam, Dept. of Education
- 9. Sri Sisir Das, Dept. of Economics
- 10. Sri Tapas Kumar Das Roy, Head Clerk
- 11. Block Development Officer (Falakata Block) External Member
- 12. Dr. Ramaprasad Nag (TIC, Jateswar College)—External Member
- 13. Sri Suresh Lala, President, Governing Body, Falakata College
- 14. Sri Nirad Baran Roy (Secretary, Falakata College Organizing Committee)
- 15. Sri Sisir Maitra, Guardian Representative

The Governing Body has constituted the IQAC to maintain and advise the staff and management on quality assurance process. The IQAC discusses things related to academic, administrative and financial management and recommends its proposal to the Principal for taking actions in consultation with the concerned departments/authority. The IQAC also processes the Career Advancement Schemes of teachers.

b. How many decisions of the IQAC have been approved by the management / authorities for implementation and how many of them were actually implemented? IQAC being the nodal agency of the institution always tries to promote and stimulate the academic and administrative performance of the institution consistently and in a continuous manner. The IQAC made certain recommendations and the following were implemented by the college authority.

- Assignment of a separate room for IQAC
- Arrangements of separate ICT facilities for students and staff
- Organizing ICT workshop
- Internet facilities in the office, library, Computer Lab/IT Room and IQAC Room
- Installation of LCD Projector in classrooms
- Installation of Smart Board & Green Board in classrooms
- Taking safety measures such as completing the boundary wall of college, installation of CCTV and fire-extinguishers, setting up lights on the college campus, etc.
- Construction of new classrooms along with the required infrastructure
- Purified water supply for staff, faculty and students
- Strengthening water supply by installing new water treatment plant
- Arranging of seminars (UGC sponsored) in various faculties
- Arranging workshop/awareness rally through various clubs/cells/units
- Setting up Sick Room with first aid in the college
- New computer sets to be purchased for strengthening ICT facility
- Initiative has been taken for the introduction of Science stream
- Hardware and software upgrade
- Proposal submitted for construction of mini indoor stadium
- Assignment of a separate room for Virtual Classroom

### c. Does the IQAC have external members on its committee? If so, mention any significant contribution made by them.

As per UGC norms, the IQAC has three external members nominated by the Governing Body. Their contribution and inputs are beneficial for the IQAC. The members are:

- 1. Block Development Officer (Falakata Block)
- 2. Sri Nirad Baran Roy (Secretary, Falakata College Organizing Committee)
- 3. Sri. Sisir Maitra– External Member (guardian representative)
- 4. Dr. Ramaprasad Nag External Member (TIC, Jateswar College)

The Block Development Officer (Falakata Block) actively helps the college in implementing various infrastructural schemes relating to the college. Sri Nirad Baran Roy and Dr. Ramaprasad Nag assist the college by suggesting multiple quality enhancement measures for implementation for the benefit of the institute. Sisir Maitra, being a parent representative, too, plays an important role in policy making as a stakeholder in the development of the college.

### d. How do students and alumni contribute to the effective functioning of the IQAC?

The former students of the college have formed a registered alumni association under the West Bengal Society Registration Act. The registered Alumni Association contributes to the effective functioning of the IQAC. The IQAC also takes cognizance of students' feedback through feedback form.

### e. How does the IQAC communicate and engage staff from different constituents of

### the institution?

The members of the IQAC (Internal and External) hold quarterly meetings as per norms. In the meetings, interaction and discussions are made regarding implementation of new policies and recommendations. Discussions about action taken report are also done in the meetings.

### 6.5.2 Does the institution have an integrated framework for Quality assurance of the academic and administrative activities? If, yes", give details on its operationalisation.

Yes. Please refer to 6.2.1 and 6.2.2.

### 6.5.3 Does the institution provide training to its staff for effective implementation of the Quality assurance procedures? If "yes", give details enumerating its impact.

Yes. The IQAC has organized a workshop on IT-assisted teaching in quality management for teaching and non-teaching staff and plans to organise more such workshops in future. All staff-members of the college are now aware of the benefits of IT-assisted activities and utilise the same in classrooms and the office.

## 6.5.4 Does the institution undertake Academic Audit or other external review of the academic provisions? If,, yes", how are the outcomes used to improve the institutional activities?

There is no formal academic audit system as such. The office keeps a record of percentage of students passing out in the final examinations. The Academic Council has been formed to review the academic progress.

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata, Alipurduar 6.5.5 How is the internal quality assurance mechanisms aligned with the requirements of the relevant external quality assurance agencies/regulatory authorities? The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) of the college has been formed as per the norms of the UGC. The Principal as Chairperson of the IQAC keeps in touch with external regulatory authorities to ensure that the plans and policies are in line with the necessary requirements.

### 6.5.6 What institutional mechanisms are in place to continuously review the teaching learning process? Give details of its structure, methodologies of operations and outcome?

The Academic Council and the Teachers'Council are tasked with reviewing the teaching-

learning process. Both are chaired by the Principal who is also the chairperson of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC). The Academic Council and the Teachers'Council hold regular meetings to discuss the following:

- 1. Academic Calendar including Programme Calendar
- 2. Class routine
- 3. Teaching plan
- 4. Introducing innovative teaching methods
- 5. Feedback from students through feedback forms
- 6. Feedback from parents through feedback forms
- 7. Feedback from alumni through Alumni Association meetings
- 8. Percentage of attendance
- 9. Results of internal tests and final examinations conducted by the university
- 10. Need to appoint qualifies guest teachers when necessary

These discussions form the basis of reviewing the teaching learning process of the college.

### 6.5.7 How does the institution communicate its quality assurance policies, mechanisms and outcomes to the various internal and external stakeholders?

The college communicates its quality assurance policies, mechanisms and outcomes to the Various internal and external stakeholders in the following manner

- 1. Through the meetings of the various sub-committees of the college
- 2. Through information provided in the college website

124

- 3. The Self Study Report of the college
- 4. Meeting with parents
- 5. Meetings with alumni
- 6. Meetings with Students Union
- 7. Sessions with students in general organised by the Student-Teacher Interaction

Cell, Academic Counselling Cell, etc.

### Any other relevant information regarding Governance Leadership and Management which the college would like to include

The IQAC analyses the feedback from students and parents through feedback form, as well as suggestions from the alumni, and the results are utilised during policy making.

### Criterion-----VII

### INNOVATION AND BEST PRACTICES

### 1.1 Innovation:-

### 7.1.1 Does the Institute conduct a Green Audit of its campus and facilities?

Falakata College is situated in the lap of Dooars. Dooars has its own lush green beauty with tea gardens in all the areas. Where other college try to make their campus green, but we are lucky that we have a natural green campus. The plantations and other trees catalogued by Green Audit. The Green Audit is not done by any auditing agency but the NSS and NCC and Physical Education Department do the audit.

### 7.1.2 Initiatives taken by the college to make the campus eco- friendly.

- **Energy conservation** : The college uses LED lights wherever possible to ensure lower consumption of electricity
- Use of renewable energy: Proposal for solar lamps to light the approach road from the main gate to college building has been submitted to the District Magistrate and it has been forwarded to the Block Development Office for necessary action.
- Water harvesting: Not yet.
- Check dam construction: No, but the college protects and utilizes the drainage system adjacent to the college campus.
- **Efforts for Carbon neutrality**: Most of the staff and students of the college use ecofriendly transport (bicycles and electric rickshaws) to travel to and from college. The location of the college is very eco-friendly. The college is the surrounded by greenery in

the form of tea gardens and forests. The college is also very keen to maintain its environment. The college environment is automatically pollution controlled.

• **Plantation:** For the purpose of maintaining the green campus the college has taken initiative to plant trees and maintain them properly.

NSS, NCC volunteers always organize and actively participant in programme to keep our campus clean and green.

- **Hazardous waste management:** The College discourages the students from carrying plastic carry bags. The institution has sufficient members of dustbin to keep the campus clean and free from health hazards. The college does not produce any other hazardous waste.
- **E-waste management:** The College reuses and recycles electronic accessories such as printer cartridges etc. Old and waste electronic and electric items/goods/materials are stored safely to avoid environmental hazards.

### 7.2 Innovations

- 7.2.1 Give details innovations introduced during the last four years which have created a positive impact on the functioning of the college.
  - a. **Introduction of new subjects**: The college has introduced new departments like Sanskrit and Geography in the last four years.
  - b. **Introduction of PG courses in ODL mode:** The college is now a Study Centre of RBU and NBU (DDE Mode) offering a number of PG courses. This has been done to facilitate student progression from UG to PG courses.
  - c. **Setting up of Sick Room:** A Sick Room equipped with first aid, basic medical

equipment, Fowler Bed, trolley stretcher and wheelchair has been set up with doctors, nurses and ambulance on call.

- d. Setting up of IT Room/Computer Lab: An IT Room/Computer Lab has been set up for staff and students
- e. **Smart classrooms:** The college now has six ICT-enabled smart classrooms
- f. **Departmental Libraries:** All the departments of the college now have separate departmental libraries
- g. **Introducing ramps in the college:** Ramps have been built up at the entrance of some class room for the physically challenged students. In this way safety and security of such students have been maintained.

- **Monitoring students' attendance**: Regularity of the attendance of the students are maintained properly. The students with very poor students are debarred from appearing on the internal examinations.
- i. **Establishment of large number of Cells/Units/Clubs:** The following clubs have set up and they are functioning smoothly with the various activities.
  - Placement Cell
  - Academic Counselling Cell
  - Personal Counselling Cell
  - Psycho-Social Counselling Cell
  - Gender Counselling Cell
  - Grievance Cell
  - Anti-Ragging Cell
  - Student- Teacher Interaction cell
  - Environment/Nature Cell
  - Drama Club
  - Debating Club
  - General Knowledge Cell

### 7.3 Best practices

h.

7.3.1 Elaborate any two best practices **in the given format at page no. 98**, which have contributed to the achievement of the Institutional Objectives and/or contributed to the quality improvement on the core activities of the college.

### **Best Practice-1**

### 1. Title of the Practice: Plantation

**2. Goal:** The objective is to make the college campus green and eco-friendly and by practicising it an attempt has been made to make the students, staff and all others stakeholders of the college aware about current and emerging multiple environmental issues.

**3. The Context:** The world faces a tremendous challenge from the environmental fronts. Pollution, environmental degradation, sustainable development, natural calamities like Earthquake, floods, unknown diseases – all these problems have been a household talk. In this changed environment our existence is much dependent on the conservation and preservation of all environmental flora and fauna. The students must be made aware of the plaguing environmental problems to become conscious about the life and its deep relation with environment.

**4.The Practice:** The College has in collaboration with social forestry department taken a lot of measures for plantation and upkeep of the clean environment. The college has forestry on both north and east sides. The college campus is surrounded by beautiful woodland also. Our college is awarded by the Department of Social Forestry of West Bengal because of its green campus. The NCC units of the college celebrates a week long 'Forest Week' (Arayna Saptha) in the first week July by planting saplings in college campus and to the adjacent neighbourhood. The NSS Units also have taken initiatives to plant different kind of trees like Debdaru, Krishnachura, Arjun, Sal etc. The trees are also planted on other occasion like on the celebration of the Foundation Day of the College and other occasions. There is also beautiful flower garden inside the campus. The garden is maintained by NSS, NCC and the Dept. of Physical Education.

- 1. The Evidence of Success: Because of the multiple steps taken for maintaining a green campus, our campus has been with hundreds of trees and a beautiful flower garden with a wide playground a pride of this block. The entire college is walled with various trees. The college is free from pollution and other environmental hazards. The NCC units of the college celebrates a week long 'Forest Week' (Arayna Saptha) in the first week July by planting saplings in college campus and to the adjacent neighbourhood.
- 6. Problems Encountered and Resources Required: we are fortunate enough to have the help of local forest department in making our campus a green and ecofriendly one. They provide necessary saplings and other resources for maintaining the clean and environment-friendly health of the institute.

### 7. Notes (Optional):

The college attempts to keep all necessary measures for beautifying the campus an every ev

### **Best Practice-2**

1. Title of the Practice: Introduction of ICT in teaching-learning process

2. **Goal:** The aims of practice is to make the teaching-learning method more attractive and interactive.ICT is used as to supplement the usual lecture method of teaching and also to get the students acquainted with the use of computers and different software to further their education.

**3.The Context:** We are in the age of information technology and cannot stay aloof from the different uses and benefits of ICT. For that purpose our teachers have been trained through workshop organised by the IQAC to use digital equipment to enhance the quality of their class lectures. Most of the students who get admitted to the college do not have access to computers at home. The college provides them with a chance to work on computers and use the Internet for research purposes in the Library Reading Room and IT Room. Nowadays a lot of research material is available online and in electronic format and the college aspires to give its staff and students access to the same a chance to work on computers and use the Internet for research purposes in the Library Reading Room and IT Room.

**4.The Practice:** The college has arranged six ICT-enabled classrooms that are shared by all departments. Teachers can use these e-learning spaces to deliver lectures enhanced by power point presentations and audio-visual clippings.

Most of the students of the college come from tea gardens and tribal zones and they cannot access computers and Internet at home because the facilities are not available in their area. So to connect them with the global society and make them IT savvy, our college has arranged a separate computer room. We have a well-equipped IT Room/Computer Lab with computers where the students can access free internet in college hours. The students can also use computers in the Library Reading Room. Parts of the college campus have been made a free Wi-Fi zone.

An E-Bank of books and journals has been set up in the Central Library. The college is a member of the Inflibnet's N-LIST Programme, the American Library, and the British Council Library.

5. Evidence of Success: The use of ICT in classrooms has increased attendance.

Students have found it easier to understand lectures and interact by asking questions and taking part in discussions. The Computer Centre has helped them learn basic computer applications and taught them to look for online resources. The E-Bank has given them access to books and journals in electronic format.

- 6. **Problems Encountered and Resources Required:** The college still has insufficient elearning spaces because at the moment all departments cannot use them simultaneously.
- 7. Notes (Optional): The college plans to convert all classrooms into smart classrooms.

### SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar EVALUATIVE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI

1. Name of the Department: BENGALI

2. Year of Establishment:

3. Name of Programmes/ Course offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph. D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.): UG BENGALI HONOURS COURSE BENGALI GENERAL COURSE

4. Names of Inter-disciplinary course and the departments/units involved: N.A

5. Annual / semester/choice based credit system (programme wise):

Annual System in U.G

6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: N.A

7. Course in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institution, etc.: N.A

8. Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons: N.A

9. Number of Teaching posts:

Teaching posts	Sanctioned	Filled	
Professors	-	-	
Associate Professors	-	-	
Assistant Professor	03	01	

10. Faculty profile with Name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./ D. Litt. /Ph. D. / M. Phil. Etc.):

Name	Qualificati on	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience
Ranjan Roy	M.A., B. Ed., NET	Assistant Professor	Upanyas o Choto Golpo	14+ Yr.
Ashish Dhar	M.A. B. Ed.	Part-time Lecturer (Govt. Approved)	Medieval Age	7 Years 8 Months
		131		

SELF STUDY	( REPORT	2017- Falakata College,	Falakata , Alipu	<u>ırduar</u>
Arpita Ray Maulik	M.A., SET, M. Phil. Ph. D,	Part-time Lecturer (Govt. Approved)	Fictional Studies	6 Years 6 Months
Sanatan Biswas	M.A	Guest Teacher	Madhya yug	1 Year
Priyanka Debnath	M.A. B. Ed.	Guest Teacher	Pracchin o Madhya Yuger Bangla Sahitya	6 Months

- 11. List of senior visiting faculty: Nil
- 12. Percentage of lecturers delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty :
- 13. Student Teacher Ratio (Programme wise):

Programme		Student-Teacher Ratio 2016-2017
Bengali U.G. Course 2016-20107	B.A. (Hons) Part-I, II, & III	16:1
	B.A. (Gen.) Part-I, II, & III	207:1

14. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative Staff; sanctioned and filled: N.A

- 15. Qualifications of teaching faculty with D. Sc/ D. Litt/ Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.G.:
- 16. Number of Faculty with ongoing projects from (a) National (b) International funding Agencies and grants received: N.A.
- 17. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total Grants received: NIL.

18. Research Centre/ faculty recognized by the University: NIL

### 19. Publications:-

### Ranjan Roy

SL.	Title	Name of the journals	ISSN	Date of		
No.				publication		
1	Swami Vivekanander Bani:	"Alor Sakin"	2347-341X	Eid Sankha		
	Bastabayan Vabna			1422		
2	Antaraler Kabi Uttam	"Alor Sakin"	2347-341X	Boisakh 1423		
	Duttar Kobita : Ekti					
	132					

			017 E	laleata Calle	Tel	aliat	• <b>A 1</b> :	duran
	SELF STUDY		<u>201/- Fa</u>	alakata Colle	ege, Fal	akat	<u>a, Alipur</u>	<u>auar</u>
3	abong swechchha	Sanirbandha Monostap abong swechchha nirbasita kobi Abdus Salam Samu		"Alor Sakin" 2347-341X		41X	Septemb 2016	er
Edited	Books							
SL. No.	Title	1			Date of publicati			
1	Uttarpad			Falakata	College		Septemb 2015	er
· · · · ·	ers in Edited Book		D 1			101		
SL. No.	Title	Title of the		Name of the publishers		ISE		Date of publication
1	Jibonanander Kobita : Chotogolper onkur onweshon	0	Bangla Sahitya Sanbedan 978 o Jibananda Das		978-	-81-92	20636-5-2	2012
2	Taslima Nasriner 'Fera'	0 5				2017		
Books SL.	Title	P		Publishers/Ye	ar		ISBN	
No.	1111	C		r denoncio, re	ui		10010	
1	Chokher Bali : El	kti Bishlesha	n Sl	Banerjee & Co.	2009			
2	Lal Pi	1	Paik	an , Coochbeha				
3	Droupodii			Sopan , 2015		Ģ	978-93-8243	3-49-1
Prof. Arpita Roy Moulik:1)"Rava samaj o nari ebong Ouponyasik AmiyaBhusan"/ Antarmukh/ISSN 2249-37512)"AmiyaBhusan Majumdarer Upanyase Nimnoborgio Nari"/Lokoswar/ISSN 2320-55983)"Bangla sahityae(আহিত্তা) Narir nijaswa kantha"/Progoti-Pratibad-Protirodh:Naribiswa/ISBN 978-93-83816-56-94)"Human Rights of Women:In Socio-Literary Aspect"/Theory and Practice of Human Rights The Indian Context/ISBN 978-93-81669-80-85)"Bangla Upamyase Nimnabargo o Amiya Bhusan"/Nonai(Nababarsa sankha )/Registration No 18551/71								

6)"Nimnabarga o Amiya Bhusaner Gar-shrikhanda Upanyas"/Kalsuddhi

<u>SELF STUDY REPORT</u> 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar 7)"Amiya Bhusaner Upanyase Pranta Uttarbanger Bratyajon"/Sahitya Sanudesh					
20. Areas of consultancy and income genera	ited : Nil				
21. Faculty as members in National commit Boards: Nil	tees b) International Committees c) Editorial				
<ul><li>22. Student projects</li><li>(a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental / programme : Nil</li></ul>					
(b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry/ other agencies : Nil					
23. Awards / Recognitions received by facu	23. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students : Nil				
24. List of eminent academicians and scienti	ists / visitors to the department :Nil				
<ul> <li>25. Seminars / Conferences / Work shop organized &amp; the source of funding <ul> <li>a) National : One</li> <li>b) International :</li> </ul> </li> <li>c) Others (State level / Regional level / Students' seminar / etc.) Seminars are organized by the Department and funded by the College : One</li> </ul>					
Topics Date					
TopicsDateNational Level Seminar "Bangla Sahitye29th & 30th July, 2015Sampradayikata O Samannway"29th & 30th July, 2015					
"In Search of Origin of Fiction"	31 <sup>st</sup> March & Ist April, 2017				

26. Student profile programme / course wise :

Name of the Course/programme	Applications received	Selected	Enrolle	đ
(refer question no.	leceiveu		*M	*F
4)				
B.A Bengali (Honours) 2016-2017	1363	80	38	42
B.A Bengali (General)	2516	1033	482	550

134

SELF STUDY REPORT	<u>2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar</u>
2016-2017	

### \* M= Male \*F= Female

All figures for U.G Part I admissions in the 2016-2017 academic sessions

Name of the Course/ Programme	Pass Percentage
B.A (Honours) Bengali	67.5%
B.A (General) Bengali	78%

Percentage based on number of students who appeared in U.G Final Year Examination in the 2015-16 academic session. Pass percentage for Honours course includes both regular and casual students

#### 27. Diversity of Students:

Name of the Course	% of students from the same state	% of Students from other states	% of students from abroad
B.A(Honours) Bengali	100%	Nil	Nil
B.A(General) Bengali	100%	Nil	Nil

28. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc.?

NET- 07, SET – 10, WBCSSC – 20 Primary-24 Defense Services- 15,

29. Student progression:

Student progression	Against % enrolled
UG to PG	100 %
PG to M. Phil	01%
PG to Ph. D	Nil
	135

Central Library 18811 31. Numbe Govern The studer	of Infrastructur a) Library Departmental Book Bank 4125	Journal		r roon	Class with	d) Laboratories			
Library 18811 31. Numbe Govern The studer	Departmental Book Bank		facilities for staff	r roon		d) Laboratories			
Library 18811 31. Numbe Govern The studer	Book Bank		staff				1		
31. Numbe Govern The studer	4125	1			acility				
Govern The studer			YES	YES		N.A.			
	<ul> <li>31. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, Government or other agencies:</li> <li>The students belongings to economically backward section of the society receive stipend / Half – full free ship/ to the girls 'Kanyasree' project etc. college also provides economically assistance to the students achieved good makes and position in some Examination Etc.</li> </ul>								
32. Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures/ workshops/ seminar) with external experts: Apart from regular classes arranged special lectures seminar creative writing competition, cultural programme, celebration of Teacher's Day and Birth day of other distinguish, Publication of Wall Magazine, Departmental Picnic, Unit Test and side by side and supply study materials to the interested students.									
<ul> <li>33. Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning::</li> <li>Power point presentation</li> <li>ICT `Facility,</li> <li>Demonstration</li> <li>Lecturer</li> <li>Chart Model</li> <li>Chalk &amp; Duster</li> <li>Preparation of Academic Calender</li> </ul> 34. Participation in institutional Social Responsibility: All the teachers and students participate in the Institutional Social Responsibility and Extension									
activities organized by the college NSS and NCC unit (i.e. Blood Donation Camp, Health cheek- up, Eco-Club, Plantation etc.									
35. SWOC	35. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans:								
35. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans:         Strength       A Large number of students.									
			136				J		

SELF ST	UDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar
Weakness	<ol> <li>Lack of sufficient fulltime faculty.</li> <li>Accommodation (Specific)</li> <li>Insufficient Books(Text and Reference)</li> </ol>
Opportunity	<ol> <li>To arrange more seminars.</li> <li>To produce more Books to the students.</li> <li>To recruit more Full-time teachers.</li> </ol>
Challenges	<ol> <li>To ensure employability of students.</li> <li>To Launch a departmental journal.</li> <li>Model Departmental Library</li> </ol>
Eutoro plana	
Future plans Future plans	<ol> <li>To introduce P.G.</li> <li>Separate Department.</li> <li>Folk resource and research centre.</li> <li>To build a digital archive of rare Bengali Journal and Books for the students.</li> <li>To create an atmosphere of research work related to Bengali Literature and Folk Culture also.</li> </ol>
	137

### EVALUATIVE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

1. Name of the Department: DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

2. Year of Establishment: 19.09.1981

3. Name of Programmes/ Course offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph. D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.): UG ECONOMICS GENERAL COURSE

4. Names of Inter-disciplinary course and the departments/units involved: N.A

5. Annualsemester/choice based credit system (programme wise):

Annual System in U.G

6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: Nil.

7. Course in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institution, etc.: N.A

8. Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons: N.A

9. Number of Teaching posts:

Teaching posts	Sanctioned	Filled
Professors	-	-
Associate Professors	-	-
Assistant Professor	02	02

10. Faculty profile with Name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./ D. Litt. /Ph. D. / M. Phil. Etc.):

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of
				Years of
				Experience
Udita Biswas	M. Sc., NET	Assistant	Finance	2 Years
		Professor		
Sisir Das	M.A., NET, B.Ed	Assistant	International Trade	
		Professor	and Agricultural	
			Economics	
Prosenjit Sarkar	M.A.	Part-time	Advanced	6 Years
i rosenjit Suntai	1,1,1,1,1,1	Lecturer	International	o realo
			Economics and	
			Econometrics	
Johnny Murmu	M.A	Guest	i) Theory of price	4 Years
, i		Lecturer	Economics of	
			Labour	
			ii) International	
			Economics	
		138		

	SELF STU	DY REPORT	<b>2017-</b> 1	Falakata C	olle	ge, Falakat	<u>a , Alipurduar</u>
				i	De <sup>-</sup> De <sup>-</sup> iv) Bar	onomics of velopment nking and ancial tion	
11. List	of senior vi	siting faculty : N	J.A				
		ecturers delivered aculty : N.A	and pr	actical classe	es han	dled (progra	amme wise)
		er Ratio (Progran	nme wis				
Progra	mme	$\mathbf{P} \wedge (\mathbf{C} \circ \mathbf{r} \circ \mathbf{r} \circ 1)$	_	Student-Te	eacher	Ratio 2015-2	2016
U.G. C	ourse	B.A. (General) Part-I, II, & III				12:1	
fille	ed : N.A	demic support sta of teaching faculty	,				
Name				Qualification	on		
Udita I	Udita Biswas M. Sc, NET						
Sisir Da	as			M.A., NET,	,B.Ed		
	jit Sarkar			M.A.			
Johnny	y Murmu			M.A.			
Age 17. Dep Rec 18. Res	encies and g partmental p eived: Nil.	ulty with ongoing rants received : N projects funded by e/ faculty recogn	vil. 7 DST-F	IST; UGC, D	)BT, I(	CSSR, etc. an	U
	y Murmu						
SL. No.		Title	Name	of the journ	als	ISSN	Date of publication
1	"Gender D	iscrimination in				978-93-	2014
	Labour For	sights s Women rce Participation ntra-Household	Develo	opment		81757-13-0	
20. Are	eas of consul	tancy and income	e genera	nted: Nil 139			

- 21. Faculty as members in National committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Boards: Nil.
- 22. Student projects
- (a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental / programme : Nil.
- (b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry/ other agencies : Nil.

23. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students : Nil.

24. List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department : Nil.

- 25. Seminars / Conferences / Work shop organized & the source of funding a) National : Nil.
  - b) International : Nil.
- c) Others (State level / Regional level / Students' seminar / etc.) Seminars are organized by the Department and funded by the College: Nil.

26. Student profile programme / course wise:

Name of the Course/programme	<b>* *</b>	Selected	Enro	olled
(refer question no.	leceived		*M	*F
B.A Economics (General) 2016-2017	2516	92	50	42

All figures for U.G Part I admissions in the 2016-2017 academic sessions

Name of the Course/ Programme	Pass Percentage
B.A (General) Economics	78%

Percentage based on number of students who appeared in U.G Final Year Examination in the 2015-16 academic session. Pass percentage for Honours course includes both regular and casual students

### 27. Diversity of Students:

Name of the Course	% of students from the same state	% of Students from other states	% of students from abroad
B.A General	100%	Nil	Nil

140

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar				
Economics				
<ul> <li>28. How many students have cleared national as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, I</li> <li>29. Student progression:</li> </ul>	<b>Defence services, etc.?</b> Nil.			
Student progression	Against % enrolled			
UG to PG	Data not available			
PG to M.Phil	Data not available			
PG to Ph.D	Data not available			
Ph.D to Post-Doctoral	Data not available			
<ul><li>Employed</li><li>Campus Selection</li><li>Other than Campus recruitment</li></ul>	Data not available			
Entrepreneurship/ Self-employment	Data not available			

### **30. Details of Infrastructural facilities**

	a) Library		b) Internet	/	d) Laboratories
Central Library	Departmental Book Bank	Journal	facilities for staff & Students	rooms with ICT facility	
18811	847	3	YES	YES	NA

### 31. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, Government or other agencies:

The student's belongings to SC/ST/OBC category and some students of minority community are receiving scholarships / free ships from the Govt. The girls under BPL category are receiving financial assistance under 'Kanyashree' project from the State Govt. Some of poor college students are receiving assistance from the College Fund.

### 32. Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures/ workshops/ seminar) with external experts:

Special lectures, Extra classes, Class Test, Providing Study materials and notes.

### 33. Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning::

- Power point presentation
- ✤ ICT `Facility,
- Lecturer
- Chart Model
- Chalk & Duster

### 34. Participation in institutional Social Responsibility:

The students of our Economics Dept. participate activities organized by Falakata College NSS unit (Blood Donation Camp, Health Unit).

### 35. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans:

Strength	<ul> <li>Co-operation of the teachers.</li> <li>Students are regular, sincere and obedient.</li> <li>Dept. is self contained with enough class rooms, smart classroom, exclusive library, and computer facility.</li> <li>Special attention is put for week students.</li> </ul>
Weakness	<ul> <li>Students are weak in communicating in good English.</li> <li>Students are also poor in mathematical analysis.</li> </ul>
Opportunity	<ul> <li>There is a vast scope of making kin-guidance to the students.</li> <li>To link other department like geography in the related areas.</li> <li>To help the students for competitive examination.</li> </ul>
Challenges	<ul> <li>It is a great challenge for the survival of the dept. as no. of students is falling.</li> <li>Students are afraid of mathematical approach of Economics.</li> <li>Guardians are not well aware about scope and importance of this subject.</li> </ul>

Future plans

Future plans			
	To motivate the guardians about the importance and practical use value of this subject in the real life.		
Future	To help the students with kin-guidance to develop their skill		
plans	in mathematical approach and to assist them to improve communicative English.		
	To make continuous correspondence with the guardians through guardian meeting.		
	To motivate the students in participating extracurricular activities.		
	To develop the competitive mind of the students.		
	To put emphasis on the field based work and get a touch with local people.		

**EVALUATIVE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF: - EDUCATION** 

1. Name of the Department: Department of Education

2. Year of Establishment: Introduction of General Course: 2009

Introduction of Honours Course: 2012

3. Name of Programmes/Courses offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph. D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.): i. B.A. (Honours) Education

ii. B.A. (General) Education

Affiliated to the University of North Bengal

4. Names of Inter-disciplinary course and the departments/units involved: Nil

5. Annual / semester/choice based credit system (programme wise): Annual

6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: No

7. Course in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institution, etc.: Nil

8. Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons: Nil

9. Number of Teaching posts:

Teaching posts	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-
Assistant Professor	2	2

10.Faculty profile with Name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt./Ph.D./M.Phil.Etc.):

- 11. List of senior visiting faculty: Nil
- 12. Percentage of lecturers delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty : 100%

### 13. Student – Teacher Ratio (Programme wise):

	B.A(Honours)	19:1					
U.G. Course	Part-I,II,III						
Session: 2016-17							
	B.A(General)	395:1					
	Part-I,II,III						
		144					
SI	TEC		2017 Falakat		logo Falakata Alinu	rdua	14
---	--	--	---	------------------------------------	---	--------------	-------------
<u>51</u>	<u>elr 5</u>		<u>2017- FalaKat</u>		<u>llege, Falakata , Alipu</u>	ruua	<u>u</u>
14. Numb Nil	per of a	academic support st	aff (technical) ar	nd adn	ninistrative Staff; sanctior	ned ar	nd filled:
15. Qualif	fication	ns of teaching faculty	y with D. Sc/ D.	Litt/ I	Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.G. :		
		Name			Qualification		
	]	Priya Topno		M.Ec	l, MA (English), NET		
		Rofikul Islam		M.A	.,B. Ed, M.Phil, NET		
		ajesh Barman			M.A		
		njana Barman Partha Saha			M.A, B. Ed M.A, B. Ed		
	-	Saikat Das			M.A, B. Ed		
16. Numb	per of I		g projects from a	) Natio	onal b) International fund	ing	
		d grants received: N				0	
receive 18. Resear 19. Public <b>Priya</b>	ed: Ni rch Ce cations <b>Topn</b>	l ntre/faculty recogni : o <b>(Co-authored with</b>	ized by the Univ n <b>Peter Lepcha</b> )		ſ, ICSSR, etc. and total Gr	ants	
Papers	s in Co	onference Proceeding	gs				
Priya Toj	pno	M. Ed, M.A. (English), NET	Assistant Profe	essor			7 Years+
Sk. Rofil Islam		M.A., B. Ed, M. Phil, NET	Assistant Profe	essor	Educational Technology		5 Years+
Rajesh M.A Pa Barman Lectu		Part-Time Lecturer(Go Approved	ovt. Education		10 Years +		
Barman Lectu		Part-Time Lecturer(Go Approved	vt.		7 Years +		
		Guest Lectur	rer	Distance Education		4 Years +	
Saikat Das M.A., B. Ed Part Tin		Part Time Lectu	ırer	Student-Teacher Ratio ( - 2017)	2016	6 Years +	
Sl.No. Ti	itle				ils of Conference ication	ISBN	N/ISSN
1.Howard Gardner's Theory of MultipleIntelligence: A Place for Bodily KinestheIntelligence in Holistic Curriculum			dily Kinesthetic	"Spo Educ	rts, Games and Holistic ation" ian Journal of	ISSN 1861	J- 0976-
			145				

SEL	F STUDY	REPOR	Г 2017- Fal	akata	College, Fa	lakata , Alipu	rdua <u>r</u>
					lumanities an ciences Vol. F		
					ecember,2013		
20. Areas of	consultanc	y and inco	me generated	l: Nil			
21. Faculty a Boards: N		in Nationa	l committees	b) Inter	rnational Cor	nmittees c) Edito	orial
	ige of stude				ojects includi ours Student		
	0	*	for projects in Industry/ oth	0		de the institutio	n
23. Awards North Benga	-		ed by faculty	and st	udents: One	Gold Medal by	University of
24. List of er	ninent acad	emicians a	nd scientists	/ visito	rs to the depa	artment:	
	Name of the eminent academicians and Designation / Institution scientists / visitors						
a) Nation	<ul><li>25. Seminars / Conferences / Work shop organized &amp; the source of funding</li><li>a) National: Nil</li><li>b) International: Nil</li></ul>						
	c) Others (State level / Regional level / Students' seminar / etc.) Seminars are organized by the Department and funded by the College : One						
	State Level "Teaching Learning Method:24th & 25th March' 2017Problems & Prospects"24th & 25th March' 2017						
26. Student	Profile Prog	ramme/ C	ourse wise:				
		(	A 1		. 1		_
	Name	of the	Application	ns   Sele	ected	Enrolled	
				146			

<u>SEL</u>	F STUDY REPORT	2017- Falak	ata College, Fa	lakata ,	Alipur	<u>duar</u>
	Course/programme (refer question no. 4)	received		*M	*F	
	B.A Education (Honours) 2016-2017	658	41	25	16	
	B.A Education (General) 2016-2017	2516	1052	514	538	

All figures for U.G Part I admissions in the 2016-2017 academic sessions

Name of the Course/ Programme	Pass Percentage
B.A (Honours) Education	82.9%
B.A (General) Education	78%

Percentage based on number of students who appeared in U.G Final Year Examination in the 2015-16 academic session. Pass percentage for Honours course includes both regular and casual students

27. Diversity of Students:

Name of the Course	% of students from the same state	% of Students from other states	% of students from abroad
B.A(Honours) Education	100%	Nil	Nil
B.A(General) Education	100%	Nil	Nil

All figures based on U.G Part I,II,III of the 2016-2017 academic session.

28. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc.? N.A

#### 29. Student progression:

Student progression

Against % enrolled

147

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017-	<u>Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar</u>
UG to PG	Data not available
PG to M.Phil	Data not available
PG to Ph.D	Data not available
Ph.D to Post-Doctoral	Data not available
<ul><li>Employed</li><li>Campus Selection</li><li>Other than Campus recruitment</li></ul>	Data not available
Entrepreneurship/ Self-employment	Data not available

#### 30. Details of Infrastructural facilities

	a) Library		b) Internet	/	d) Laboratories
Central Library	Departmental Book Bank	Journal		rooms with ICT facility	
18811	1345	2	50%	Yes five well equipped	Yes well equipped

31. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, Government or other agencies: 205\*

\*[Average number of recipients of grants ]

32. Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures/ workshops/ seminar) With external experts: College provides Special classes, Extra classes, Class test, Study Materials etc.

#### 33. Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning::

- Power point presentation
- ✤ ICT `Facility,
- Demonstration
- Lecture Method
- Chart Model
- Chalk & Duster

34. Participation in institutional Social Responsibility: Activities of NSS/NCC- 50 Students.

35. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans:

<u>SELF STU</u>	DY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurdua
Strength	<ol> <li>Good number of meritorious students in our department.</li> <li>90% passing rate of the students.</li> <li>Smart class room .</li> </ol>
Weakness	<ol> <li>Insufficient reference books in library.</li> <li>Insufficient equipments in Dept. Laboratory.</li> <li>Most of the students comes from economically backward area.</li> </ol>
Opportunity	<ol> <li>To recruit more fulltime teachers.</li> <li>To purchase more books.</li> <li>To arrange Seminars.</li> </ol>
Challenges	<ol> <li>To train the students with excellent communication skill.</li> <li>To launch a departmental journal.</li> <li>To ensure employability of more students.</li> <li>To make not only good student but also good citizen.</li> </ol>
Future plans	
Future plans	<ol> <li>To organize more Seminar.</li> <li>To procure more books for Dept. Library.</li> <li>To request College authority to recruit more teachers.</li> <li>To motive students social and Environmental programme.</li> </ol>
	149

# SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar EVALUATIVE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

1. Name of the Department: Department of English

2. Year of Establishment: Introduction of General Course: 1981

Introduction of Honours Course: 1998

3.Name of Programmes/ Course offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph. D., Intergrated Masters; Intergrated Ph.D., etc.): i. B.A.(Honours)English ,

ii.B.A. (General) Elective English

iv. Compulsory English.

Affiliated to the University of North Bengal

4. Names of Inter-disciplinary course and the departments/units involved: Nil

5. Annual / semester/choice based credit system (programme wise): Annual

6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: Yes, the Department is actively involved in all courses offered by the other departments as per the norms of NBU curricular. The department is also engaged in NSS activities.

7. Course in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institution, etc.: Nil

8. Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons: Nil

9. Number of Teaching posts:

Teaching posts	Sanctioned	Filled
1. Professor	-	-
2.Associate Professor	-	1
3.Assistant Professor	3	2

10.Faculty profile with Name, qualification, designation, specialization (D.Sc./D. Litt. /Ph.D. / M. Phil. Etc.):

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience
Dr. M.K.	M.A ,Ph. D	Associate	Literary Critisism	35 Years
Sinha		Prof.		
Smt. Soma	M.A, M.Phil	Assistant	American	14 years
Roy Bardhan	NET	Prof.	Literature	
Dr. Abu	M.A, B. Ed,	Assistant	American	7 Years
Siddik	Ph.D,	Prof.	Literature &	

ELF STUDY	REPORT 201	17- Falakata	<u>College, Falakata ,</u>	Alipurduan
	NET		Literary Theory	
Smt.Dalia Sur	M.A	PTT(Govt.		9 Years
Chanda		approved)		
Mr.Papan	M.A, B.Ed	PTT(Govt.		8 Years
Sarkar		approved)		

- 11. List of senior visiting faculty: See item No-24
- 12. Percentage of lecturers delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty : Nil
- 13. Student Teacher Ratio (Programme wise):

Programme		Student-Teacher Ratio 201617
U.G. Course Session: 2016-17	B.A General Part-I,II,III B.A Honours Part- I,II,III	28:1 36:1

14. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative Staff; sanctioned and filled : Nil

15. Qualifications of teaching faculty with D. Sc/ D. Litt/ Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.G.:

Name	Qualification
Dr. M.K Sinha	M.A, Ph.D
Smt. S.R Bardhan	M.A, M.Phil, NET
Dr. Abu Siddik	M.A,B. Ed, Ph.D, NET
Smt.Dalia Sur Chanda	M.A
Mr.Papan Sarkar	M.A, B.Ed

- 16. Number of Faculty with ongoing projects from a ) National b) International funding Agencies and grants received : Nil
- 17. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total Grants received: Nil
- 18. Research Centre/ faculty recognized by the University: Nil

19. Publications:

# Dr. Mrinal Kanti Sinha

Sl.	Title	Details of Conference	ISSN/ISBN
No.		Publication	
1.	Shakespeare's King Lear as a Christian	Symposium, Atlantic	
	Play	Publication, New	
		Delhi,2007	

#### Soma Roy Bardhan

Sl.	Title	Details of Conference	ISSN/ISBN
No.		Publication	
1.	The Need for Value Education in	New Academic	ISBN- 9788186772843
	Today's Rapidly Changing Social	Publishers	
	Scenario		
2.	Sexual Assault on Women - A Burning	Indian Journal of /	ISSN- 0976-0245
	Moral and Socio Economical Issue	Public Health	
		Research and	
		Development	

#### Dr. Abu Siddik

	bu Siddik				
S1.	Title	Details of Conference	ISSN/ISBN		
No.		Publication			
1.	William Faulkner and Parenting	The Atlantic Literary	ISSN-0972-3269		
		Review, 2012			
2.	'Dooars Tea Tribals' Diasporic Identity	Criterion e-Journal,	ISSN-0976-8165		
		2013			
3.	Migration and V.S. Naipaul's A House	Rural-out Migration in	ISBN-978-81-926968-0-		
	for Mr. Biswas	India: Problems and	5		
		Prospects, 2013			
4.	Lesbian and Gay Families, Parenting:	Cultural Studies	ISBN-978-81-927259-0-		
	An Overview	Theories and Praxes,	1		
		2013			
5.	Vivekananda's Vision of Religion: A	Research Chronicler:	ISSN- 2347-5021		
	brief Survey of Hinduism and Islam	International			
		Multidisciplinary			
		Research Journal, 2014			
6.	Bengali Muslims as Marginals	Falakata College Cell,	ISBN-978-93-8467-113-		
		2015	6		
Edited	1 Book:				
1.	"Representation of the Marginalised in	Falakata College Cell,	ISBN-978-93-8467-113-		
	Indian Writings in English,"	2015	6		
2	"Paschimbonger Bangali Musolmaner	Publishers N.E	978-81-8208-176-5		
152					

#### 

20. Areas of consultancy and income generated : NIL

21. Faculty as members in a) National committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Boards:

Name of the Faculty	National Committees	International Committees	Editorial Boards
Dr. M.K Sinha	Nil	Nil	Editorial member of Falakata College, Publication Cell
Smt. Soma Roy Bardhan	Nil	Nil	Editorial member of Falakata College, Publication Cell
Dr. Abu Siddik	Nil	Nil	Editorial member of Falakata College, Publication Cell, "Robibar Patrika" ISSN. 2278-6155

22. Student projects

(a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental / programme : Nil

(b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry/ other agencies : Nil

23. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students : Nil

24. List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department :

Name of the eminent academicians and scientists / visitors	Designation / Institution
Dr.D Sharma	Associate Prof. NEHU(Tura Campus)
Dr. T.Ahmed	Assistant Prof. Aliah University
Dr. S Ain	Assistant Prof. PRMS MahalayaVidhyalaya
Dr. Sumit Chakraborty	Associate Prof. Presidency University
Dr. G.N Roy	Profssor NBU

25. Seminars / Conferences / Work shop organized & the source of funding a) National : One

b) International : Nil

c) Others (State level / Regional level / Students' seminar / etc.) Seminars are organized by the Department and funded by the College : One

Topics	Date
National – "In Search of Origin Of Fiction"	31 <sup>st</sup> March & 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2017
National –"Representation of the Marginalzed in Indian English Writing."	07-11-2014 to 8-11 2014

#### 26. Student profile programme/course wise:

	11	Selected	Enrolle	1
Course/programme (refer question no. 4)	received		*M	*F
B.A English (Honours) 2016-2017	673	78	28	50
B.A English (General) 2016-2017	2516	102	75	27

All figures for U.G Part I admissions in the 2016-2017 academic sessions

Name of the Course/ Programme	Pass Percentage
B.A (Honours) English	49.2%
B.A (General) English	75%

Percentage based on number of students who appeared in U.G Final Year Examination in the 2015-16 academic session. Pass percentage for Honours course includes both regular and casual students

27. Diversity of Students:

Name of the Course	% of students from the same state	% of Students from other states	% of students from abroad
B.A (General)	100%	Nil	Nil
B.A (Honours)	100%	Nil	Nil

28. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defence services, etc.? Nil

29. Student progression:

Student progression	Against % enrolled
UG to PG	Data not available
PG to M.Phil	Nil
PG to Ph. D.	Nil
Ph. D. To Post-Doctoral	Nil
<ul><li>Employed</li><li>Campus selection</li><li>Other than campus recruitment</li></ul>	Data not available
Entrepreneurship/ Self-employment	Data not available

#### 30. Details of Infrastructural facilities

	a) Library		b) Internet	c) Class	d) Laboratories
Central Library	Departmental Book Bank	Journal	facilities for staff & Students	rooms with ICT facility	
18811	2140	2	Yes Internet facility available for staff and Students	Yes, five well equipped class rooms shared by all departments	N.A

31. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, Government or other agencies: 205\*

\*[Average number of recipients of grants ]

32. Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures/ workshops/ seminar) with external experts: UGC Sponsored Seminar by the Department on 7<sup>th</sup> &8<sup>th</sup> November2014.

33. Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning:

- ✤ ICT `Facility
- Lecture method
- Chalk & Duster

34. Participation in institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) and Extension activities: Activities of NSS/NCC ,Blood Donation Camp, Medical Camp etc..

35. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans:

Strength	<ul> <li>Good number of meritorious students in our department.</li> <li>90% passing rate of the students.</li> <li>Smart class room.</li> <li>Internet facilities for staff and students.</li> </ul>
Weakness	<ul> <li>Students have weak background in English.</li> </ul>
Opportunity	<ul><li>To arrange Seminars.</li><li>Tutorial classes</li></ul>
Challenges	<ul> <li>To launch a departmental journal.</li> <li>To ensure employability of more students.</li> <li>To make not only good student but also good citizen.</li> </ul>
Future plans	
Future plans	<ul> <li>To organize more Seminar.</li> <li>To procure more books for Dept. Library.</li> <li>To request College authority to recruit more teachers.</li> <li>To motivate students through social and Environmental programme.</li> </ul>

# EVALUATIVE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

1. Name of the Department: Department of Geography

2. Year of Establishment: Introduction of General Course in 2012

3. Name of Programmes/ Course offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph. D., Intergrated Masters; Intergrated Ph.D., etc.): Geography General Course

4. Names of Inter-disciplinary course and the departments/units involved: NA

5. Annual / semester/choice based credit system (programme wise): Annual system in UG

6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments:

7. Course in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institution, etc.: NA

8. Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons: NA

#### 9. Number of Teaching posts:

Teaching posts	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor	-	-
Associate Professor	-	-
Assistant Professor	-	-

10. Faculty profile with Name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D.Litt./Ph.D./M.Phil.Etc.):

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience
ALASKA BHADRA	M.A B.Ed	Guest Lecturer	URBAN GEOGRAPHY	3 Years
JANNATUL FERDOUSH	M.A B.Ed	Guest Lecturer	CARTOGRAPHY	1 year

11. List of senior visiting faculty :

- 12. Percentage of lecturers delivered and practical classess handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty :100%
- 13. Student Teacher Ratio (Programme wise):

UG Course	B.A(General)	7:1
2016-2017	Part-I,II,III	

14. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative Staff; sanctioned and filled : NIL

15. Qualifications of teaching faculty with D. Sc/ D. Litt/ Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.G. :

### **Full-time Faculty:**

Name	Qualification		
ALASKA BHADRA	M.A B.Ed, NET, SET		
JANNATUL FERDOUSH	M.A B.Ed		

16. Number of Faculty with ongoing projects from a ) National b) International funding Agencies and grants received : NIL

17. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total Grants received: NIL

18. Research Centre/ faculty recognized by the University: NIL

### 19. Publications:-

#### Alaska Bhadra

Sl. No.	Title	Details of Conference Publication	ISSN/ISBN
1.	"Dalit as Marginals"	Falakata College Cell,	ISBN-978-93-8467-113-
	· • • · ·	2015	6

20. Areas of consultancy and income generated : Nil

21. Faculty as members in National committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Boards: Nil.

22. Student projects

- (a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental / programme : Nil
- (b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry/ other agencies : Nil

23. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students : Nil

24. List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department : Nil

- 25. Seminars / Conferences / Work shop organized & the source of funding a) National : Nil
  - b) International : Nil
- c) Others (State level / Regional level / Students' seminar / etc.) Seminars are organized by the Department and funded by the College: Nil

#### 26. Student Profile Programme/ Course wise:

Name of the Course/programme	Applications received	Selected	Enrolled	
(refer question no.	received		*М	*F
4)				
B.A Geography	39	13	6	7
(Pass)				
2016-2017				

#### 

All figures for U.G Part I admissions in the 2016-2017 academic sessions

Name of the Course/ Programme	Pass Percentage
B.A (Pass) Geography	75%

Percentage based on number of students who appeared in U.G Final Year Examination in the 2015-16 academic session. Pass percentage for Honours course includes both regular and casual students

28. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc.? NIL

#### 29. Student progression:

Student progression	Against % enrolled
	Data not Available
UG to PG	
	Nil
PG to M.Phil	
Ph.D to Doctoral	Nil

#### 30. Details of Infrastructural facilities

a) Library	b)	Internet	c) Class	d) Laboratories
		159		

Central Library	Departmental Book Bank	Journal		rooms with ICT facility	
18811	469	2	50%	Yes, two well equipped	Yes , well equipped
Govern: *[Average 1 32. Details of with ext 33. Teachin * * * * * 34. Particip Activities o	ment or other a number of recip on student enri- ternal experts: g methods ado Power Point p ICT `Facility, Demonstratior Lecturer Chart Model Chalk & Duste ation in institut	gencies: 205* pients of gran chment prog NIL pted to impro- resentation n er cional Social I udents department a	nts ] rammes (special ove student lear Responsibility: and Future plans	lectures/ work	versity, shops/ seminar) our department.
Strength		<ul><li>90% passi</li><li>Smart cla</li></ul>	ing rate of the stu iss room . ental Laboratory	idents.	Ĩ
Weakness		<ul><li>Insufficie</li><li>Being a r</li><li>Insufficie</li></ul>	me faculty. ent reference boo ural college. ent equipments in the students con	n Dept. Laborat	tory. nically backward
Opportunit	ty	• To purch	t more fulltime t ase more books. ge Seminars.	eachers.	
Challenges		<ul><li>To launch</li><li>To ensure</li></ul>	the students with h a departmenta e employability not only good st	l journal. of more studen	
			160		

ſ	SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar
	Future plans
	<ul> <li>To organize more Seminar.</li> <li>To procure more books for Dept. Library.</li> <li>To request College authority to recruit more teachers.</li> <li>To motive students social and Environmental programme.</li> </ul>
	161

#### EVALUATIVE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

1. Name of the Department: HISTORY

2. Year of Establishment: Introduction of History General Course- 1981-82 Introduction of History Honours. Course – 1994 – 95

3. Name of Programmes/ Course offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph. D., Integrated Masters; Intergrated Ph.D., etc.): UG HISTORY GENERAL COURSE HISTORY HONOURS COURSE

4. Names of Inter-disciplinary course and the departments/units involved: N.A

5. Annual / semester/choice based credit system (programme wise):

Annual System in U.G

6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: Nil

7. Course in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institution, etc.: N.A

8. Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons: N.A

9. Number of Teaching posts:

Teaching posts	Sanctioned	Filled
Professors	-	-
Associate Professors	-	-
Assistant Professor	03	03

10. Faculty profile with Name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D. Litt. /Ph. D. / M. Phil. Etc.):

Name		Qualifica	tion	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience
Pradip Adhikary	Kumar	M.A., NET,	B.ED	Assistant Professor	Medieval Indian History	16 Years
				162		

SELF STUD	OY REPORT 20	17- Falakata Co	ollege, Falakata ,	Alipurduar	
Arpita Dutta (Biswas)	M.A., B. Lib, B. Ed, SLET	Assistant Professor	Early Medieval History of India	15Years +	
Dr. Subrata Debnath	M.A., B.Ed, SLET, M.Phil, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Modern Indian History, Himalayan Study		
Debamitra Chattopadhyaya	M.A., M. Phil., LLB.	Part-time Lecturer (Govt. Approved)	History of U.S.A.	9 Years+	
Subhash Barman	M.A., B. Ed	Part-time Lecturer	Medieval History of India	6 Year +	
Bidhan Ch. Roy	M.A., B. Ed	Guest Lecturer	Modern Indian History	5 Years +	
<ul> <li>11. List of senior visiting faculty : Prof. Madhab Ch. Adhikary, Associate Professor (Thakur Panchanan Barma University) Prof. Pankaj Kr. Dutta, Associate Professor, Dinhata College.</li> <li>12. Percentage of lecturers delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty : 45%</li> </ul>					
13. Student – Teacher	Ratio (Programme	e wise):			
Programme			cher Ratio 2016-201	.7	
	A. (Hons) art-I, II, & III	30:1			
U.G. Course Pa	$11 (-1, 11, \infty, 111)$				

14. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative Staff; sanctioned and filled: Nil.

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata, Alipurduar 15. Qualifications of teaching faculty with D. Sc/ D. Litt/ Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.G. :				
Name     Qualification				
Pradip Kr. Adhikary	M.A., NET			
Arpita Dutta (Biswas)	M.A., B. Lib, B. Ed, SLET			
Dr. Subrata Debnath	M.A., B.Ed, SLET, M.Phil, Ph.D.			
Debamitra Chattopadhyaya (Part-time)	M.A., M. Phil, LLB			
Subhash Barman (Guest Lecturer)	M.A., B. Ed			
Bidhan Ch. Roy (Guest Lecturer)	M.A, B. Ed			

# 16. Number of Faculty with ongoing projects from a ) National b) International funding Agencies and grants received :

Sl No.	Name	Title	Funding Agency	Amount
1.	Arpita Dutta(Biswas)	The Changing	UGC	2,00,000
		Nature of the		
		Rabhas Over		
		Decades in North		
		Bengal: A Case		
		Study in		
		Alipurduar		
		District		

# 17. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total Grants received: NIL.

### 18. Research Centre/ faculty recognized by the University: N.A.

19. Publications:-

#### Pradip Kr. Adhikary

Sl. No.	Title	Details of Conference Publication	ISSN/ISBN
1.	"Indo-Bangladesh Border Crisis: And Violation of Human Rights"	Theory and Practice of Human Rights: The Indian Context (Seminar Proceeding), 2015	
2.	"History and Historical Proceed in the Court of Nripendra Narayan"		

	SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar Arpita Dutta (Biswas)					
Sl. No.	Title	Details of Conference Publication	ISSN/ISBN			
1.	The Indian Women: A Socio Legal Perspective	Theory and Practice of Human Rights: The Indian Context (Seminar Proceeding), 2015	ISBN-978-93-81669-80- 8			
2.	Dr. Muthulakshimi Reddy: Ek Ujjwal Alokbortika	The Shee Book Agency, Kolkata- 07,2016	ISBN-978-93-83816-56- 9			
Dr. Sub	orata Debnath					
Sl. No.	Title	Details of Conference Publication	ISSN/ISBN			
1.	<b>Book:</b> Colonial and Post-colonial Migration: Nepalis into Darjeeling District	Lambert Academic Publication, Germany, 2013	ISBN: 978-3-659- 26135-0			
2.	"Colonial Migration: The Nepalis into Darjeeling District"	<i>"Himalayan Miscellany"</i> Vol. 21 & 22, December 2010 & 2011.	ISSN: 0970-4922			
3.	"Economic Condition, Poverty and the Job Market for Nepalis outside Nepal"	<i>"Himalayan Miscellany"</i> Vol. 23, 2012.	ISSN: 0970-4922			
4.	"British Ouponibeshik Sasentrantra O Darjeeling Jelay Nepali Abhibhasan",	"Itihas Anusandhan", Vol: 26, 2012	ISBN: 978-81-910874- 2-0			
Shubha	is Barman					

011010110					
Sl.	Title	Details of Conference	ISSN/ISBN		
No.		Publication			
1.	Coochbehar er Lonkosanskriti	Bangiya sahitya	ISBN: 978-93-85131-		
	Bahumatra Bahuswar	samsad,Kolkata, 2016	30-1		

20. Areas of consultancy and income generated : Nil

21. Faculty as members in National committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Boards: Nil

22. Student projects

(a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental / programme : Nil

(b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry/ other agencies : Nil

23. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students : Nil

24. List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department :

Name of the eminent academicians and	Designation / Institution		
scientists / visitors			
Prof. Madhab Ch. Adhikary	Associate Professor, T.P.B University		
	Coochbehar		
Prof. Pankaj Dutta	Associate Professor, Dinhata College		
	Coochbehar		

25. Seminars / Conferences / Work shop organized & the source of funding a) National : Applied for

b) International :

c) Others (State level / Regional level / Students' seminar / etc.) Seminars are organized by the Department and funded by the College Nil

26. Student profile programme / course wise :

Name of the	11	Selected	Enrolle	d
Course/programme (refer question no. 4)	received		*M	*F
B.A History (Honours) 2016-2017	513	84	46	38
B.A History (General) 2016-2017	2516	815	351	464

All figures for U.G Part I admissions in the 2016-2017 academic sessions

Name of the Course/ Programme	Pass Percentage
B.A (Honours) History	66.5%
B.A (General) History	78%

Percentage based on number of students who appeared in U.G Final Year Examination in the 2015-16 academic session. Pass percentage for Honours course includes both regular and casual students

#### 27. Diversity of Students:

Name of the Course	% of students from	% of Students from	% of students from
	the same state	other states	abroad
U.G.	100%	Nil	Nil
(B.A. Hons. Course)			
U.G.	100%	Nil	Nil
(B.A. Gen. Course)			

# 28. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc.?

SLET-01, Civil Service-Nil, Defence Service-10, S.S.C-11, Primary School Service-14

#### 29. Student progression:

Student progression	Against % enrolled
UG to PG	65% (2013-14) (Regular & Distance Course)
PG to M.Phil	4%
PG to Ph. D	2%
Ph. D. to Post-Doctoral	Nil
Employed- Campus Recruitment	Nil
-Other than Campus Recruitment	20%
Entrepreneurship/Self employment	50%

#### 30. Details of Infrastructural facilities

a) Library		b) Internet	/	d) Laboratories	
Central Library	Departmental Book Bank	Journal	facilities for staff & Students	rooms with ICT facility	
18811	2175	3	YES	YES	N.A.

31. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, Government or other agencies: 205\*

\*[Average number of recipients of grants ]

32. Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures/ workshops/ seminar) with external experts:

Seminar, Tutorial class, Cultural Programme, Publication of Wall Magazine, Remedial Coaching Class (applied for) with social attention to the bookward section of the students etc.

SELF STUD	Y REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar
<ul> <li>Power por</li> <li>ICT `Facil</li> <li>Demonstr</li> <li>Lecturer</li> <li>Chart Mo</li> <li>Chalk &amp; I</li> <li>Field Stud</li> </ul>	ation del Duster
35. SWOC analysis of Strength	<ul> <li>the department and Future plans:</li> <li>1. Parent- teacher meeting</li> <li>2. Regular class throughout the year</li> <li>3. ICT enabled teaching</li> <li>4. Good relation between teacher and student.</li> </ul>
Weakness	<ol> <li>Lack of sufficient full time faculty</li> <li>Lack of National level seminar.</li> <li>Insufficient reference books in library</li> </ol>
Opportunity	<ol> <li>To arrange student's seminars.</li> <li>To procure more Books.</li> </ol>
Challenges	<ol> <li>To ensure employability of students.</li> <li>To improve the quality of students and good academic result.</li> <li>To launch a departmental journal.</li> </ol>
Future plans	
Future plans	<ol> <li>To launch a departmental journal</li> <li>To organize UGC-sponsored State/National / International level seminars.</li> <li>To procure more books for Departmental Library.</li> <li>To request college Authority to recruit more fulltime faculty in the Department.</li> </ol>
	168

# EVALUATIVE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

1. Name of the Department: DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

2. Year of Establishment: Introduction of Philosophy Honours Course- 2001 Introduction of Philosophy General Course – 1981

3. Name of Programmes/ Course offered (UG, PG, M.Phil. Ph. D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.): UG PHILOSOPHY HONOURS COURSE PHILOSOPHY GENERAL COURSE

4. Names of Inter-disciplinary course and the departments/units involved: N.A

5. Annual / semester/choice based credit system (programme wise):

Annual System in U.G

6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: N.A

7. Course in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institution, etc.: N.A

8. Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons: N.A

9. Number of Teaching posts:

Teaching posts	Sanctioned	Filled
Professors	-	-
Associate Professors	-	-
Assistant Professor	02	01

10. Faculty profile with Name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./ D. Litt. /Ph. D. / M. Phil. Etc.):

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of
				Years of
				Experience
Sanchita	M.A, M. Phil.,	Assistant	Western Logic,	4 months
Chakraborty	NET, SET	Professor	Western	
			Philosophy,	
			analytic	
			Pholosophy	
Swapan Kumar Das	M.A, B.Ed, NET	Part-time	Modal	6 Years
		Lecturer	propositional	
		(Govt. Approved)	logic, Applied	
			Ethics, Nyāya, &	
			Navya Nyāya	

169

			llege, Falakata , .	-
Souvik Barman	M.A.,B.Ed, M. Phil, NET	Guest Lecturer	Modal propositional logic, Applied Ethics, Nyāya, &	5 Years
Manik Barman	M.A., B.Ed, NET	Guest Lecturer	Navya Nyāya Nyāya, Buddhism phenomenology Ethics & Society	2 years
2. Percentage of By temporary	2	d practical classes	r v	
	her Ratio (Programme		about Datio 201E 201	-
Programme	B.A. (Hons)	Student-Tead	<u>cher Ratio 2015-2016</u> 22:1	)
U.G. Course	Part-I, II, & III			
	B.A. (Gen.)		351:1	
	Part-I, II, & III ademic support staff (t	echnical) and adn	ninistrative Staff; sa	nctioned and
filled : Nil.			Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.C	
filled : Nil. 15. Qualifications Name	ademic support staff (t of teaching faculty wi	th D. Sc/ D. Litt/	Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.C	
filled : Nil. 15. Qualifications Name Sanchita Chakrab	ademic support staff (t of teaching faculty wi	th D. Sc/ D. Litt/ Qualification M.A, M. Phil	Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.C n I., NET, SET	
filled : Nil. 15. Qualifications Name Sanchita Chakrab Swapan Kumar D	ademic support staff (t of teaching faculty wi	th D. Sc/ D. Litt/ Qualification M.A, M. Phil M.A, B.Ed, N	Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.C 1 I., NET, SET NET	
filled : Nil. 15. Qualifications Name Sanchita Chakrab Swapan Kumar E Souvik Barman	ademic support staff (t of teaching faculty wi	th D. Sc/ D. Litt/ Qualification M.A, M. Phil	Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.C n I., NET, SET NET A. Phil, NET	
filled : Nil. 15. Qualifications Name Sanchita Chakrab Swapan Kumar E Souvik Barman Manik Barman 16. Number of Fa Agencies and	ademic support staff (t of teaching faculty wi porty Das culty with ongoing pro grants received: Nil. projects funded by DS	th D. Sc/ D. Litt/ Qualification M.A, M. Phil M.A, B.Ed, N M.A., B.Ed, N M.A., B.Ed, I ojects from a ) Nat	Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.C L. NET, SET VET A. Phil, NET NET ional b) Internation	G. : al funding
filled : Nil. 15. Qualifications Name Sanchita Chakrab Swapan Kumar E Souvik Barman Manik Barman 16. Number of Fa Agencies and 17. Departmental Received: Nil	ademic support staff (t of teaching faculty wi porty Das culty with ongoing pro grants received: Nil. projects funded by DS	th D. Sc/ D. Litt/ Qualification M.A, M. Phil M.A, B.Ed, N M.A., B.Ed, N M.A., B.Ed, I ojects from a ) Nat	Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.C I., NET, SET VET I. Phil, NET NET ional b) Internation T, ICSSR, etc. and to	G. : al funding
filled : Nil. 15. Qualifications Name Sanchita Chakrab Swapan Kumar E Souvik Barman Manik Barman 16. Number of Fa Agencies and 17. Departmental Received: Nil	ademic support staff (t of teaching faculty wi porty Das culty with ongoing pro grants received: Nil. projects funded by DS tre/ faculty recognized	th D. Sc/ D. Litt/ Qualification M.A, M. Phil M.A, B.Ed, N M.A., B.Ed, N M.A., B.Ed, I ojects from a ) Nat	Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.C I., NET, SET VET I. Phil, NET NET ional b) Internation T, ICSSR, etc. and to	G. : al funding
filled : Nil. 15. Qualifications Name Sanchita Chakrab Swapan Kumar E Souvik Barman Manik Barman 16. Number of Fa Agencies and 17. Departmental Received: Nil 18. Research Cent 19. Publications:-	ademic support staff (t of teaching faculty wi porty Das culty with ongoing pro grants received: Nil. projects funded by DS tre/ faculty recognized	th D. Sc/ D. Litt/ Qualification M.A, M. Phil M.A, B.Ed, N M.A., B.Ed, N M.A., B.Ed, N ojects from a ) Nat	Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.C I., NET, SET VET I. Phil, NET NET ional b) Internation T, ICSSR, etc. and to	G. : al funding

- 21. Faculty as members in National committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Boards: Nil.
- 22. Student projects
- (a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental / programme : Nil.
- (b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry/ other agencies : Nil.
- 23. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students: Gold Medal Award Received by Sanchita Chakraborty , Asstt. Professor.

24. List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department : Prof. Kantilal Das

# 25. Seminars / Conferences / Work shop organized & the source of funding

- a) National : Nil.
- b) International: Nil.

c) Others (State level / Regional level / Students' seminar / etc.) Seminars are organized by the Department and funded by the College Nil

26. Student profile programme / course wise :

Name of the	11	Selected	Enrolle	đ
Course/programme (refer question no. 4)	received		*M	*F
B.A Philosophy (Honours) 2016-2017	592	41	23	18
B.A Philosophy (General) 2016-2017	2516	425	223	202

\* M= Male \*F= Female

All figures for U.G Part I admissions in the 2016-2017 academic sessions

Name of the Course/ Programme	Pass Percentage
B.A (Honours) Philosophy	81.81%
B.A (General) Philosophy	76%

Percentage based on number of students who appeared in U.G Final Year Examination in the 2015-16 academic session. Pass percentage for Honours course includes both regular and casual students

27. Diversity of Students:

Name of the Course	% of students from	% of Students from	% of students from
	the same state	other states	abroad
U.G.	100%	Nil	Nil
(B.A. Hons. Course)			
U.G.	100%	Nil	Nil
(B.A. Gen. Course)			

# 28. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defence services, etc.? Data Not Available

29. Student progression:

Student progression	Against % enrolled
UG to PG	Data not available
PG to M.Phil	Data not available
PG to Ph.D	Data not available
Ph.D to Post-Doctoral	Data not available
<ul><li>Employed</li><li>Campus Selection</li><li>Other than Campus recruitment</li></ul>	Data not available
Entrepreneurship/ Self-employment	Data not available

#### 30. Details of Infrastructural facilities

	a) Library		b) Internet	/	d) Laboratories
Central Library	Departmental Book Bank	Journal		rooms with ICT facility	
18811	2103	2	YES	YES	N.A.

31. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university,

Government or other agencies: 205\*

\*[Average number of recipients of grants ]

32. Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures/ workshops/ seminar) With external experts: Special Lecturer delivered by Prof. Kantilal Das on "Logic, Reasoning and their relevance in our daily life".

Seminar, Tutorial class, Cultural Programme, Publication of Wall Magazine, Remedial Coaching Class (applied for) with social attention to the book ward section of the students etc.

33. Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning::

- ◆ Power point presentation  $\sqrt{}$
- ✤ ICT `Facility,
- Demonstration
- ✤ Lecturer
- Chart Model
- Chalk & Duster

34. Participation in institutional Social Responsibility: Nil.

35. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans:

	1. Parent- teacher meeting
Strength	2. Regular class throughout the year
	3. ICT enabled teaching
	4. Good relation between teacher and student.
	1. Lack of sufficient full time faculty
Weakness	2. Lack of National level seminar.
	3. Insufficient reference books in library
	1. To arrange student's seminars.
Opportunity	2. To procure more Books.
	3. To recruit more full-time teachers.
	1. To ensure employability of students.
Challenges	2. To improve the quality of students and good academic result.
	3. To launch a departmental journal.

ſ	SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar						
	Future plans Future plans	<ol> <li>To launch a departmental journal</li> <li>To organize UGC-sponsored State/National / International level seminars.</li> <li>To procure more books for Departmental Library.</li> <li>To request college Authority to recruit more fulltime faculty in the Department.</li> </ol>					
		174					

# **SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar** EVALUATIVE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Name of the Department: DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

2. Year of Establishment: AUGUST, 2008

3. Name of Programmes/ Course offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph. D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.): UG Physical education Course

4. Names of Inter-disciplinary course and the departments/units involved: N.A

5. Annual / semester/choice based credit system (programme wise):

Annual System in U.G

6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: NIL

7. Course in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institution, etc.: N.A

8. Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons: N.A

9. Number of Teaching posts:

Teaching posts	Sanctioned	Filled
Professors	-	-
Associate Professors	-	-
Assistant Professor	01	NIL

10. Faculty profile with Name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./D. Litt. /Ph. D. / M. Phil. Etc.):

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience
Sri Arindam Ghosh	M. P. Ed, M. Phil.	CWTT	Theory-Sociology, Game - Football	8 years
Sri Subhra Saha	M. P. Ed	Guest Lecturer	Game - Football	1 Year 4 months

11. List of senior visiting faculty: NIL

12. Percentage of lecturers delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty : NIL

13. Student – Teacher Ratio (Programme wise):

	SELF ST	UDY REPORT 2017-1	Fala	kata College, Falakat	a , Alipurduar			
	Dw	2 0742 19212 0		Student-Teacher Ratio 2	0016 0017			
	FI	ogramme B.A. (Gen)		95:1	2010-2017			
U.G. C	Course	Part-I, II, & III		)).1				
0.0.0								
No par	14. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative Staff; sanctioned and filled : No particular support staff for U.G. department. Department is supported by permanent office staff of the College.							
-	alifications	of teaching faculty with D			P.G. :			
Name			Qua	alification				
Sri Ari	ndam Ghos	h	<b>M.</b> 1	P.Ed, M. Phil				
Sri Suk	ohra		<b>M</b> . 1	P.Ed				
Saha								
Rec 18. Res 19. Pul	ceived: NIL	projects funded by DST-F re/ faculty recognized by			d total Grants			
Sl. No.		Title		Details of Conference Publication	ISSN/ISBN			
1.	Effect of Y Men	ogicAmong Col. Sport	ts	UNMESH, Vol.6 No.1, 2010	ISSN-0974-9829			
2.		Combined Effects of Yog Walking On Cardiovasc		PEFI (IJPEHSS), 2012	ISSN-22790306			
3.	Comparat School Boy	ive Analysis Among <sub>ys</sub>		Department of Health Science & Fitness,	ISBN-978-81-89983-65- 9			
				LNUPE, Gwalior, 2013				
4.	Comparat: Confidence	ive Study on Self e		ISOR-JSPE, Vol.1 No. 3, 2014	ISSN-2347-6737			
5.	5. A Study on AnerobicUni. Level Khokho Players			Anand Prakashon, Kolkata, 2016	ISBN-978-81-88904-88- 4			
	176							

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar							
Subhra		1					
Sl. No.	Title		Petails of Conferent ublication	nce ISSN/ISBN			
1.	A Study on Anaerobic Capacit Inter-University Level Footbal	l Players In E	axmibai National nstitute of Physica ducation, Assam, 015	al 24-3	869-		
2.A Study on Anaerobic Capacity of University Level Kho-kho PlayersAnand Prakashon, Kolkata, 2016ISBN- 978-18- 88-4							
<ul> <li>20. Areas of consultancy and income generated : Nil</li> <li>21. Faculty as members in National committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Boards: Nil</li> <li>22. Student projects <ul> <li>(a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental / programme : NIL</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry/ other agencies : NIL</li> <li>23. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students : Students receive awards from the college for good academic and extra-curricular performance.</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>24. List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department : Nil</li> <li>25. Seminars / Conferences / Work shop organized &amp; the source of funding <ul> <li>a) National : NIL</li> <li>b) International :</li> <li>c) Others (State level / Regional level / Students' seminar / etc.) Seminars are organized by the Department and funded by the College Nil</li> </ul> </li> </ul>							
26. Student profile programme / course wise : Name of the Applications Selected Enrolled Course/programme received *M *F							
B.A Physical219815823Education (General)2016-2017 </td							
	* M= Male    *F= Female All figures for U.G Part I admissions in the 2016-2017 academic sessions						

Name of the Course/ ProgrammePass PercentageB.A (General) Physical Education78%

Percentage based on number of students who appeared in U.G Final Year Examination in the 2015-16 academic session. Pass percentage for Honours course includes both regular and casual students

27. Diversity of Students:

Name of the Course	% of students from the same state	% of Students from other states	% of students from abroad
U.G. (B.A. Gen. Couse)	100%	Nil	Nil

# 28. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc.?

Defense Service-25, Primary School Service-04

#### 29. Student progression:

Student progression	Against % enrolled
UG to PG	20%
PG to M.Phil	NIL
PG to Ph. D	NIL
Ph. D. to Post-Doctoral	NIL
Employed- Campus Recruitment	NIL
-Other than Campus Recruitment	
Entrepreneurship/Self employment	20%

#### 30. Details of Infrastructural facilities

a) Library			b) Internet	/	d) Laboratories
Central Library	Departmental Book Bank	Journal		rooms with ICT facility	
18811	551	2	YES	YES	N.A.

31. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, Government or other agencies: 205\*

\*[Average number of recipients of grants ]

The students belongings to SC/ST/OBC category and some students of minority community are receiving scholarships/free ships from the Govt. The girls under BPL category are receiving financial assistance under 'Kanyashree' project from the State Govt. Some of the college students are receiving concession from the college Fund.

32. Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures/ workshops/ seminar) with external experts:

Special Lectures, Seminar, Extra Classes, Cultural programmes, Teachers Day celebration, Sports, encouragement etc.

#### 33. Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning::

- ◆ Power point presentation  $\sqrt{}$
- ✤ ICT `Facility,
- Demonstration
- Lecturer
- Chart Model
- Chalk & Duster

#### 34. Participation in institutional Social Responsibility: N.A

#### 35. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans:

	1. Parent- teacher meeting
Strength	2. Regular class throughout the year
	3. ICT enabled teaching
	4. Good relation between teacher and student.
Weakness	1. Lack of sufficient full time faculty
	2. Lack of National level seminar.
	3. Insufficient reference books in library
	1. To arrange student's seminars.
Opportunity	2. To procure more Books.
	3. To recruit full-time teachers.
01 11	
Challenges	1. To ensure employability of students.
	2. To improve the quality of students and good academic result.
	3. To launch a departmental journal.
Future plans	
	1. To lounch a departmental journal
	1. To launch a departmental journal
Future	2. To organize UGC-sponsored State/National / International level seminars.
plans	3. To procure more books for Departmental Library.
	4. To request college Authority to recruit more fulltime faculty
	in the Department.
	179

### EVALUATIVE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. Name of the Department: Department of Political Science

2. Year of Establishment: Introduction of General Course in -1981 -82

Introduction of Honours Course in - 2001

3. Name of Programmes/ Course offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph. D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.): UG Political Science Honours & General Course.

4. Names of Inter-disciplinary course and the departments/units involved: Nil

5. Annual / semester/choice based credit system (programme wise): Annual system in UG

6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: Nil.

7. Course in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institution, etc.: Nil.

8. Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons: Nil.

9. Number of Teaching posts:

Teaching posts	Sanctioned	Filled
Professor	-	-
Associate Professor	-	01
Assistant Professor	01	01

10. Faculty profile with Name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc./ D. Litt. /Ph. D. / M. Phil. Etc.):

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of
				Experience
Dr. Aziz Ahmed	M.A., Ph. D,	Associate Professor	International Relations/Modern Political Thought	24 Years
Abhiranjan Barman	M.A., M. Phil., NET	Assistant Professor	Indian State and Society	
Smt. Kanika Acharya	M.A., B.Ed	P.T.T(Govt. approved)	Local Self Government	12 Years
Pintu Sarkar	M.A., B.Ed	Guest Lecturer		4 Years
Arup Ghosh	M .A., M.Phil.	Guest Lecturer	Indian State and Society.	4 Years
11. List of senior visiting faculty: 1.Prof. Pradip Kr.Saha (Dinhata College)

2. Prof.Ajoy Kr. Dutta (Sahid Khudiram College)

3. Prof. Amarendra Nath Barman (Dhupguri Sukanta College)

12. Percentage of lecturers delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty : 35%

13. Student – Teacher Ratio (Programme wise):

Programme		Student-Teacher Ratio 2016-17
		379:1
U.G. Course	B.A General Part-I,II,III	
		11:1
	B.A Hons. I,II,III	

14. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative Staff; sanctioned and filled: Nil.

15. Qualifications of teaching faculty with D. Sc/ D. Litt/ Ph. D/ M. Phil/ P.G. :

Name	Qualification	
Abhiranjan Barman	M.A., M. Phil., NET	
Smt. Kanika Acharya	M.A., B.Ed	
Pintu Sarkar	M.A., B.Ed	
Arup Ghosh	M .A., M.Phil.	

- 16. Number of Faculty with ongoing projects from a ) National b) International funding Agencies and grants received : Nil.
- 17. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total Grants Received: Nil.

18. Research Centre/ faculty recognized by the University: Nil.

## 19. Publications:-

<b>Arup Ghosl</b>
-------------------

Sl. No.	Title	Detailsof Conference Publication	ISBN/ISSN		
1.	Dalit as Marginals:An Overview	Representation of the Marginalized in Indian Writings in English, 2015	ISBN-978-93-84671-13- 6		
181					

20. Areas of consultancy and income generated: Nil.

- 21. Faculty as members in National committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Boards: Nil.
- 22. Student projects
- (a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter departmental / programme : Nil.
- (b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry/ other agencies : Nil.

23. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students: N.A

24. List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department :

Name of the eminent academicians and scientists / visitors	Designation / Institution	
Prof. Pradip Kr.Saha	Dinhata College	
Prof. Amarendra Nath Barman	Dhupguri Sukanta College	
Prof.Ajoy Kr. Dutta	Sahid Khudiram College	

25. Seminars / Conferences / Work shop organized & the source of funding

- a) National : Nil
- b) International : Nil
- c) Others (State level / Regional level / Students' seminar / etc.) Seminars are organized by the Department and funded by the College : Nil
- 26. Student Profile:

Name of the Course/programme (refer question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected	Enrolleo *M	1 *F
B.A Political Science (Honours) 2016-2017	226	36	26	10
B.A Political Science (General) 2016-2017	2516	704	398	306

All figures for U.G Part I admissions in the 2016-2017 academic sessions

Name of the Course/ Programme	Pass Percentage
B.A (Honours) Political Science	21.7%
B.A (General) Political Science	75%

Percentage based on number of students who appeared in U.G Final Year Examination in the 2015-16 academic session. Pass percentage for Honours course includes both regular and casual students

27. Diversity of Students:

Name of the Course	% of students from	% of Students from	% of students from
	the same state	other states	abroad
B.A Honours	100%	Nil	Nil
B.A (General)	100%	Nil	Nil

28. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defence services, etc.?

1. Defence Service-09

2. WBCSSC - 05

3. Primary School Service-11

#### 29. Student progression:

Student progression	Against % enrolled	
UG to PG	50%	
PG to M.Phil	Nil	
Ph.D to Doctoral	Nil	

#### 30. Details of Infrastructural facilities

a) Library		b) Internet	c) Class	d) Laboratories	
Central Library	Departmental Book Bank	Journal	facilities for staff & Students	rooms with ICT facility	
18811	1709	3	50%	Yes, two well equipped	Yes , well equipped

31. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, : 205\* \*[Average number of recipients of grants ]

- 32. Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures/ workshops/ seminar) With external experts: Annual Youth Parliament.
- 33. Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning::
  - Power point presentation
  - ✤ ICT `Facility,
  - Demonstration
  - Lecture
  - Chart Model
  - Chalk & Duster

34. Participation in institutional Social Responsibility: Activities of NSS/NCC /Student Union.

35. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans:

Strength	<ul> <li>Good number of meritorious students in the department.</li> <li>90% passing rate of the students.</li> <li>Smart class room .</li> <li>Departmental Library.</li> </ul>
Weakness	<ul> <li>Minimum fulltime faculty.</li> <li>Insufficient reference books in library.</li> <li>Being a rural SC/ST inhabited college.</li> <li>Scope of employability deceasing.</li> <li>Most of the students come from economically backward area.</li> </ul>
Opportunity	<ul><li>To recruit more fulltime teachers.</li><li>To purchase more books for students and teachers.</li><li>To arrange Seminars.</li></ul>
Challenges	<ul> <li>To train the students with excellent communication skill.</li> <li>To ensure employability of more students.</li> <li>To make not only good student but also good citizen.</li> </ul>
Future plans	
Future plans	<ul> <li>To organize a national Seminar.</li> <li>To procure more books for Dept. Library.</li> <li>To request College authority to recruit more teachers.</li> <li>To motive students social and Environmental programme.</li> </ul>
	184

# SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar EVALUATIVE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT

1. Name of the Department: SANSKRIT

2. Year of Establishment: Introduction of Sanskrit Hons. Course- 2014 Introduce of Sanskrit General Course – 2010

3. Name of Programmes/ Course offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph. D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., etc.): UG SANSKRIT HONOURS COURSE HISTORY GENERAL COURSE

4. Names of Inter-disciplinary course and the departments/units involved: N.A

5. Annual / semester/choice based credit system (programme wise): Annual System in U.G

6. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: N.A

7. Course in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institution, etc.: N.A

8. Details of courses/ programmes discontinued (if any) with reasons: N.A

9. Number of Teaching posts:

Teaching posts	Sanctioned	Filled
Professors	-	-
Associate Professors	-	-
Assistant Professor	01	-

10. Faculty profile with Name, qualification, designation, specialization, (D.Sc. / D. Litt. /Ph. D. / M. Phil. Etc.):

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience
Ramjan Ali	M.A,NET,SET	Part-time Lecturer (Govt. Approved)	Darsan	6 Years
Shanto Sarkar	M.A,B Ed, NET (JRF)	Guest Teacher	Kavya	5 Years
Dipa Kundu	M.A,B.ED,NET	Guest Teacher	Literature	2 Years

- 11. List of senior visiting faculty: Nil
- 12. Percentage of lecturers delivered and practical classes handled (programme wise) by temporary faculty : 60%

13. Student – Teacher Ratio (Programme wise):

Programme		Student-Teacher Ratio 2016-2017	
B.A. (Honours)U.G. CoursePart-I, II & III		10:1	
	B.A. (General) Part-I, II, & III	119:1	

14. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative Staff; sanctioned and filled : No particular support staff for U.G. department. Department is supported by Permanent office staff of the College.

15. Qualifications of teaching faculty with D. Sc/D. Lit / Ph. D/M. Phil/P.G. :

Name	Qualification
Ramjan Ali	M.A,NET,SET
Shanto Sarkar	M.A, B .ED, NET (JRF)
Dipa Kundu	M.A,B.ED, NET

- 16. Number of Faculty with ongoing projects from a ) National b) International funding Agencies and grants received : Nil
- 17. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC, DBT, ICSSR, etc. and total Grants Received: NIL
- 18. Research Centre/ faculty recognized by the University: N.A.
- 19. Publications:- N.A
- 20. Areas of consultancy and income generated: Nil
- 21. Faculty as members in National committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Boards: Nil
- 22. Student projects
- (a) Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter Departmental / programme: Nil

b) Percentage of students placed for projects in organizations outside the institution

i.e. in Research laboratories / Industry/ other agencies :

23. Awards / Recognitions received by faculty and students: Nil

24. List of eminent academicians and scientists / visitors to the department: Nil

25. Seminars / Conferences / Work shop organized & the source of funding

a) National: Nil

b) International: Nil

c) Others (State level / Regional level / Students' seminar / etc.) Seminars are organized by the Department and funded by the College Nil
26. Student profile programme / course wise:

Name of the	Applications received	Selected	Enrolle	ł
Course/programme (refer question no. 4)	received		*М	*F
B.A Sanskrit (Honours) 2016-2017	402	24	14	10
B.A Sanskrit (General) 2016-2017	2516	184	98	86

All figures for U.G Part I admissions in the 2016-2017 academic sessions

Name of the Course/ Programme	Pass Percentage
B.A (Honours) Sanskrit	95.6%
B.A (General) Sanskrit	78%

Percentage based on number of students who appeared in U.G Final Year Examination in the 2015-16 academic session. Pass percentage for Honours course includes both regular and casual students

#### 27. Diversity of Students:

Name of the Course	% of students from	% of Students from	% of students from
	the same state	other states	abroad
B.A (Honours) Sanskrit	100%	Nil	Nil
B.A (General)	100%	Nil	Nil
Sanskrit			

28. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defence services, etc.? N.A

29. Student progression:

Student progression	Against % enrolled
UG to PG	65-70%
PG to M.Phil	NIL
PG to Ph. D	NIL
Ph. D. to Post-Doctoral	NIL
Employed	Data Not Available
Campus Selected	
Other then Campus Recruitment	
Entrepreneurship/Self-Employment	Data Not Available

#### 30. Details of Infrastructural facilities

	a) Library		b) Internet		d) Laboratories
Central Library	Departmental Book Bank	Journal	facilities for staff & Students	rooms with ICT facility	
18811	896	2	YES	N.A	N.A.

# 31. Number of students receiving financial assistance from college, university, Government or other agencies: 205\*

\*[Average number of recipients of grants ]

32. Details on student enrichment programmes (special lectures/ workshops/ seminar) with external experts:

Seminar, Tutorial class, Cultural Programme, Publication of Wall Magazine, Remedial Coaching Class (applied for) with social attention to the book ward section of the students etc.

33. Teaching methods adopted to improve student learning::

188

- ♦ Power point presentation  $\sqrt{}$
- ✤ ICT `Facility,
- Demonstration
- ✤ Lecturer
- Chart Model
- Chalk & Duster

34. Participation in institutional Social Responsibility: Activities of NCC/NSS 45-Students.

35. SWOC analysis of the department and Future plans:

Strength	A Good relation between teacher and students. ICT enabled teaching
U	Collection of student's feedback
Weakness	Lack of full time faculty. Lack of National level seminar. Insufficient reference books in library
Opportunity	To arrange more seminars. To procure more Books. To have computer with internet facility.
Challenges	To ensure employability of students. To motivate a good number of students in research work. Special attention to weaker section of the students.

Future plans

<b>1</b>	
	To open a centre for learning spoken Sanskrit.
	To launch a departmental Journal.
Future	To organize UGC-sponsored State/National level seminar.
plans	To procure more books for Departmental Library.
	To request college Authority to recruit fulltime faculty in the
	Department.





#### <u>SELF STUDY REPORT</u> 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar Certificate of Recognition of the College under UGC Act of 2(f) & 12B.

Copy

University Grants Commission

No.F.8-86/83(CPP-I)

Date: 28th May, 1988

To The Registrar North Bengal University.

Sib: List of colleges prepared under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956-Inclusion of New Colleges.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter No.23-39/7623/R-87 dt. 1.8.1987 on the above subject and to say that the name of the following college has been included in the above list under Non-Govt. colleges teaching upto Bachelor's degree:-

Name of the College

Year of Estt. of the college

19.9.1981

Remarks

also fit to

assistance under section 12(B) of the

The college is

receive central

Falakata College Falakata, Dt. Jalpaiguri (Dr. S.M. Guha Thakurata) on permanent affiliation

# UGC Act.1956.

Śźźr txkxxDaarji

Sd/- Illegible Under Secretary

No.23-39/3346 /R-88

dt. 15/6/1988

Copy to the Principal, Falakata College, Falakata, Dt. Jalpaiguri, for information.

18/1/83 L Development Officer

192

# Certificate of Recognition from the Affiliating University.

# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Registrar (Offg.)

Repulo 350/214



Phone: (0353) 2699-008(O Fax (0353) 2776313 Visit us at:http://www.nbu.a regnbu.g.sanchemet.in

Date: 26/02/20

#### TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Falakata College, Falakata, Jalpaiguri, West Bengal is affiliated to the North Ber University since 1981 and recognized by the University Grants Commission since 1988 and following courses / subjects are taught in the said college.

SI. No.	Name of the Course(s) and duration	Affiliation Permanent / Temporary	Period of validity for the year(s)
01.	Three year B.A. Hons. Courses in Bengali, English, History, Education, Philosophy, Political Science	Permanent	
02.	Three year B.A. General Course in Bengali, English, History, Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Geography, Sanskrit, Physical Education	Permanent	

Bamir

(Professor B. P. Dwivedi) Registrar (Officiating) North Bengal University

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata, Alipurduar Certificate of Recognition from the Affiliating University. University of North Bengel .... 1 - 44 -P.O. North Bengel University Raia-Rammchunnur, (Darieeling) he. MI: 1.15 6 The North Bengal University Council in its meeting held on 30th January, 1984 decided to grant permanent affiliation to yourscollege in the existing subjects from 1983-84 scedemie ession. This is for favour of your information and guidance. Minutral g es à rab Bougel A and senert una versiours faithfully academar, Wer will ur May 1 State 1 ( B.' K. Bajpal Begistrer. ..../R.-84 Date: 17-4-1984. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002. The Director of Public Instructions, West Bengal, Writers' Torwawded to:-Buildings, Cal-1. The Unspector of colleges, NEU. The Controller of Examinations, NEU. Registrar. 14.14 194













































Youth Parliament Competition 2017






## SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar Academic Details

PARTICULARS	DATES
Admission : B.A 1st Year Hons.	within 30 days of publication of
& General Courses	Higher secondary Examination
Provisional Admission (B.A 2nd	within 15 days of completion of
Year & 3rd Year)	Final Examinations
Final Admission(B.A 2nd Year	within 15 days of publication of
& 3rd Year)	Final Results.
Registration Form Fill-up	within 15 days of publication of
	Final Results.
Commencement of classes	1st, 2nd & 3rd Year (Hons.) :
	25th
	1st, 2nd & 3rd Year (Gen.) :
	2nd August 2016
First Term Unit Test	1st week of Sept. 2016
Examination (Hons.)	
First Term Unit Test	1st week of Sept. 2016
Examination (Hons.)	
Second Term Unit Test	1st week of Dec. 2016
Examination(Hons.)	
Form Fill-up for Final	1st week of Feb. 2017
Examination	
Final Examination B.A Hons. &	From April to June 2017
General	
Educational Excursion of	1st week of February 2017
Geography Deptt. (2nd Yr. Gen.)	
	2nd week of February 2017
Field Study of Education Deptt	
Field Study of Education Deptt         Submission of EVS. project	3rd week of February 2017
	3rd week of February 2017 3rd week of November 2016

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017-1	Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar
Gen.	August to attend the assembly
	house, Kolkata.
Interactions & meetings	Teacher-students
	Interactions:1st Interactions-last
	week of Augus12016 2nd
	Interactions-last week of
	November 2016
	Meeting with gurdians:1st week
	of December 2016
	Issue of free studentship
	form:(1st Year only):2nd week of
	November 2016.
	Interview for free
Free – studentship	studentship(B.A 1st Year):Last
	week of November 2016.
	1. Disbursement of Financial
	Assistance for free studentship:,
	2nd & 3rd year:1st week of
	December 2016.

SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar

<b>Cultural Funct</b>	Cultural Function & Sports		
PARTICULARS	DATES		
Freshers' Welcome	2nd week of August 2016		
Annual Sports	Last week of November 2016		
Annual cultural progrrame & Magazine publication	Last week of December 2016		
Swaraswati Puja	February 2017		
Physical Education Programme	Application form issued within 30 days of publication of H.S Examination. selection through practical test		

# **Students Union Election**

Students' Union Election1st week of January 2017

# N.C.C & N.S.S

N.C.C Programme	Application issued after admission of B.A 1st Year and procedures completed within 15 days.
N.S.S Programme	Application issued after admission of B.A1st Year and procedures completed within 15 days

### SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar

# Celebrations/Observations Day

PARTICULERS	DATE
Independence Day	15th August
Sadhavana Day:	20Th August
Teachers Day:	5th September
International Literacy Day	8th September
College Foundation Day	19th September
NSS Day	24th September
Birth Day of Gandhiji	2nd October
National education day	11th November
National integration Day	9th November
World AIDS day	1 st December
World human rights day	10th December
Juvadivas (Birth Day of Swami Vivekananda)	12th January
Birth Day of Netaji Subash Chandra Bose	23rd January
Republic Day	26th January
International Mothers Tongue Day	21st February
International Women's Day	8th March
Birth Day of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar	14 April
Birth day of Rabindra Nath Tagore	9th May
World Environment Day	5th June

## SELF STUDY REPORT 2017- Falakata College, Falakata , Alipurduar

## List of Holidays for the year 2016-2017

Particulars	No. of	Day(s) of	Date(s)
	Day(s)	the week	
Bhanu Jayanti	1	Wednesday	13 <sup>th</sup> July
Id-Ul-Fitre	1	Wednesday	06 <sup>th</sup> July
Independence Day	1	Monday	15 <sup>th</sup> August
Janmastami	1	Thursday	25 <sup>th</sup> August
Mahalaya	1	Friday	30 <sup>th</sup> September
Birth Day of Gandhiji	1	Sunday	2 <sup>nd</sup> October
Id-Uz-Zoha	1	Monday	12 <sup>th</sup> September
Birth of Gurunanak	1	Monday	14th November
Christmas Day	1	Sunday	25 <sup>th</sup> December
New Year'S Day	1	Sunday	1st January
Birthday of Swami Vivekananda	1	Thursday	12 <sup>th</sup> January
Birthday of Netaji	1	Monday	23 <sup>rd</sup> January
Shree Panchami	1	Wednesday	1 <sup>st</sup> February
Republic Day	1	Thursday	26 <sup>th</sup> January
Dol Jatra	1	Sunday	12 <sup>th</sup> March
Holi	1	Monday	13 <sup>th</sup> March
Good Friday	1	Friday	14 <sup>th</sup> April
Birthday of Dr.B.R.Ambedkar	1	Friday	14 <sup>th</sup> April

Bengali New Year's	1	Saturday	15 <sup>th</sup> April
Day			
May Day	1	Monday	1st May
Birthday of Rabindranath thagore	1	Tuesday	9 <sup>th</sup> May

#### **Certificate of Compliance**

(Affiliated/Constituent/Autonomous Colleges and Recognized Institutions)

1. Stipulated by the affiliating University and/or

- 2. Regulatory Council/Body [such as UGC, NCTE, AICTE, MCI, DCI, BCI, etc.] and
- 3. The affiliation and recognition [if applicable] is valid as on date.

In case the affiliation / recognition is conditional, then a detailed enclosure with regard to compliance of conditions by the institution will be sent.

It is noted that NAAC's accreditation, if granted, shall stand cancelled automatically, once the institution loses its University affiliation or Recognition by the Regulatory Council, as the case may be.

In case the undertaking submitted by the institution is found to be false then the accreditation given by NAAC is liable to be withdrawn. It is also agreeable that the undertaking given to NAAC will be displayed on the college website.

Date: 28/3/2017 Place: Falakata



(DR, H. N. BHATTACHARJEE) Principal/Head of the Institution (Name and Signature with Office seal) Principal Falakata College Falakata, Alipurduar

							7/12
and the second second				GRANTS CON N REGIONAL	MMISSION /	52.No. 1 219[59] 21.1	XIIII
			LB 8 Sector III	I Salt Lake, Ko	olkata 700 098 -	2191.11	mal
1							C. W.IL
	A des diàna	an parties and			Date 07-Sep-12		
	No MSWN5-0				S No 211448		
	The Accounts C University Gran	its Commission al Office, Kolkata 700 (	nar				
	Eastern Region			d during the Curren	t financial year, during	Xiith Plan, to	
	Sir/Madam.		ikata College				
	I am directed to	o convey the sanction o	f the Commission fo	or payment of Rs	200000		
	towards the sch	heme Merged Scher	ne				
	for the Plan exp	penditure to be incurred	t during the current f	financial year as pe	r details given below		
	Purpose of the		Approved allocation	Amount already	Amount being sanctioned	Total grant including the grant now being	•
1	Merged Scheme SC District	S-AII Flan	(Rs.)	sanctioned (Rs.)	now (Rs.)	sanctioned (Rs.)	
	Entry into Servio	ces- Recurring	1	0	200000	200000	entered w
			1				book on
			N	Total	200000		
	[ A 60	ege is requested to not concentrated district	e. SC.50% ST-35%	General (includit	na Minorities)-15%,		
	D CT	concentrated districts	s. ST-50%, SC-35%,	. General (Includin	ig Minorities)-10%,		
	0.0						
	C. Oth D. No	her areas- Equal distr photocopy of bills/vouc	hers or the originals	and detailed list of	purchases should be s	ent with the accounts	
	C. Oth D. No sub	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica	hers or the originals illy called for	and detailed list of	purchases should be s		
	C. Oth D. No sub	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ctioned amount is debi	hers or the originals illy called for. table to the major he	ead 1.b-(i)c-MS	and valid for payment	during the current financi	
	C. Oth D. No sub 1. The san year onl 2. The am	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ctioned amount is debi y ount of the grant sha	table to the major he drawn by the	ead 1.b-(i)c-MS	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs	during the current financi	Grants L
	C. Oth D. No sub 1. The san vear onl 2. The am Commis 3. The gra	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ctioned amount is debi y ount of the grant sha sion on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he ill be drawn by the id bill and shall be di justment on the bas	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer isbursed to and cret sis of Utilisation Ce	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo entificate in the prescri	during the current financi ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draft bed proforma submitted	Grants t by the
	C. Oth D. No sub 1. The san vear onl 2. The am Commis 3. The gra Universi 4. The Uni	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ctioned amount is debi y oount of the grant sha sion on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. iversity/College shall n	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he ill be drawn by the id bill and shall be di ljustment on the bas naintain proper acco	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer isbursed to and crec sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expend	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo rtificate in the prescrii diture out of the grant	during the current financi ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draft bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o	Grants L by the mly on
	C. Oth D. No ( sub) 1. The san vear only 2. The am Commis 3. The gra Universit 4. The Universit approve 5. The Util	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ctioned amount is debi y ount of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. wersity/College shall m ditems of expenditure isation Certificate to th	table to the major he is able to the major he is able to the major he id bill and shall be di ijustment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer i isbursed to and crect sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expendent has been utilised	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo prtificate in the prescrit diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh	during the current financi ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draft bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctione e current financial year.	Grants t by the nly on d shall
	C. Oth D. No sub	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ctioned amount is debi y ount of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai it is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. iversity/College shall n d tems of expenditure isation Certificate to th shed to the University (	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he id bill and shall be di ijustment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission i controlly out	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer isbursed to and cret sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expend nt has been utilised as early as possible of the University.	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo entificate in the prescril diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of the Stants Commission's	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draft bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctione e current financial year. grant shall not be dispor	Grants t by the inly on d shall sed or
	C. Oth D. No ( sub) 1. The san vear onl 2. The am Commis 3. The gra Universi 4. The Uni approve 5. The Util be furnii 6. The ass encumb	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ectioned amount is debi y iount of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad tity/College/Institution. iversity/College shall in id items of expenditure isation Certificate to th shed to the University ( sets acquired wholly of pered or utilised for th	table to the major he is a set of the major he is table to the major he do the set of the maintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission or substantially out e purnose other tha	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer isbursed to and crec sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expendent has been utilised as early as possible of the University C an those for which	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo rtificate in the prescril diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given,	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draf- bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctioner e current financial year grant shall not be dispon without proper sanction	Grants t. by the nly on d shall sed or of the
	C. Oth D. No ( sub) 1. The san vear only 2. The am Commis 3. The gra Universi 4. The Uni approve 5. The Util be furnit 6. The ast encumb Universi 7. A regist	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ctioned amount is debi y ount of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. viversity/College shall m di items of expenditure isation Certificate to th shed to the University of sets acquired wholly of yered or utillsed for th ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired,	table to the major he is able to the major he is able to the major he id bill and shall be di ijustment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission to or substantially out e purnose other tha wholly or substantial	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer i isbursed to and cred sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expend nt has been utilised as early as possible of the University C an those for which ially out of the gran	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo ortificate in the prescril diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given, t shall be maintained	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draft bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctione e current financial year grant shall not be dispos without proper sanction by the University/College	Grants t by the only on d shall sed or of the in the
	C. Oth D. No ( sub) 1. The san vear onl 2. The am Commis 3. The gra Universi 4. The Uni approve 5. The Util be furmis 6. The ass encumb Universi 7. A regist 8. The gra	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ctioned amount is debi y oount of the grant sha sion on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. viversity/College shall nr d tems of expenditure isation Certificate to th shed to the University ( sets acquired wholly of pered or utilised for th ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bed form. antee institution shall i	table to the major he illy called for. table to the major he ill be drawn by the id bill and shall be di justment on the bas naintain proper accor e effect that the gran Grants Commission i or substantially out e purpose other tha wholly or substantial ensure the utilizatio	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer isbursed to and cret sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expend in thas been utilised as early as possible of the University C an those for which ally out of the gran on of grant-in-aid fo where ennum as am	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo entificate in the prescril diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given, it shall be maintained or which it is being sa	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draf- bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctione e current financial year. grant shall not be dispor without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case o re on unutilized amount fr	Grants t by the only on d shall sed or of the in the of non- om the
	C. Oth D. No ( sub) 1. The san vear only 2. The am Commis 3. The gra Universi 4. The Uni approve 5. The Uni be furnis 6. The ass encumb Universi 7 A regist prescrib 6. The gra utilizatie	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica intervention of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. iversity/College shall n id items of expenditure isation Certificate to the shed to the University ( sets acquired wholly of bered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, antee institution shall on/part utilization, the s	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he id bill and shall be di justment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission or substantially out e purpose other that wholly or substantial ensure the utilizatio imple interest @ 10%	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer i isbursed to and crec sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expend nt has been utilised as early as possible of the University C an those for which ally out of the gran on of grant-in-aid fo % per annum as am per contained in Ce	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo rtificate in the prescril diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given, it shall be maintained or which it is being sa rended from time to tim erat Financial Rules of	during the current financi- ing Officer). University ( we through Demand Draf- bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctione e current financial year grant shall not be dispor- without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case ( the on unutilized amount fr of Govt of India will be ch	Grants t by the only on d shall sed or of the in the of non- om the arged.
	C. Oth D. No ( sub) 1. The san vear only 2. The am Commis 3. The gra Universi 4. The Universi 5. The Util be furnit 6. The ass encumb Universi 7 A regist prescrib 8. The gra utilizatio date of 9. The Universi	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ctioned amount is debi y oount of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. viversity/College shall m di tems of expenditure isation Certificate to th shed to the University of sets acquired wholly of yered or utilised for th ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, oed form. antee institution shall on/part utilization, the s drawal to the date of re niversity/College shall f	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he id bill and shall be di ijustment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission to or substantially out e purnose other tha wholly or substantial ensure the utilizatio imple interest @10% ofollow strictly all the or Substantially out as per provisio follow strictly all the	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer i isbursed to and crect sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expendent thas been utilised as early as possible of the University of the University of an those for which ally out of the gran on of grant-in-aid fo % per annum as am ons contained in Ges and Schortulet The sourd Schortulet The	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo ortificate in the prescril diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of thi Grants Commission's the grant was given, t shall be maintained or which it is being sa nended from time to tim neral Financial Rules of d by the Government ites	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draft bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctione e current financial year grant shall not be dispo- without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case of the on unutilized amount fr of Govt. of India will be ch of India from time to tim	Grants t by the inly on d shall sed or of the in the of non- om the arged ne with
	C. Oth D. No 1 sub	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica intervention of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. iversity/College shall in id items of expenditure isation Certificate to the shed to the University ( sets acquired wholly of bered or utilised for the ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bed form. antee institution shall on/part utilization, the s drawal to the date of re servation of posts inversity/College shall fit to reservation of posts inversity/College shall fit	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he id bill and shall be di justment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission or substantially out e purnose other that wholly or substantial ensure the utilizatio imple interest @10% ofund as per provisio follow strictly all the to Scheduled Castes fully implement the (	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer i isbursed to and crec sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expendent in thas been utilised as early as possible of the University C an those for which ally out of the gran on of grant-in-aid fo % per annum as am ons contained in Gee and Scheduled Tr Official Language F	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo rtificate in the prescril diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh e after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given, t shall be maintained or which it is being sa ended from time to tim neral Financial Rules of d by the Government ibes. Policy of the Union Go	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draf- bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctione e current financial year. grant shall not be dispor without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case of the on unutilized amount fr of Govt. of India will be ch of India from time to tim ovt. and comply with the 1976 etc.	Grants t. by the inly on d shall sed or of the in the of non- om the arged ne with Official
	C. Oth D. No ( sub sub 1. The san vear onl 2. The am Commis 3. The gra Universi 4. The Uni approve 5. The Uni be furnis 6. The asis prescrib 6. The gras Universi 7 A regist prescrib 6. The gras Universi 9. The Uni date of 9. The Uni regard 1 10. The Uni Langua 11. The san	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ctioned amount is debi y iount of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. iversity/College shall n ed items of expenditure isation Certificate to thi shed to the University ( sets acquired wholly of ered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bed form. antee institution shall on/part utilization, the s drawal to the date of re hiversity/College shall f to reservation of posts inversity/College shall f age Act, 1953 and Offic nction issues in exercise	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he ill be drawn by the id bill and shall be di ijustment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission a or substantially out e purpose other that wholly or substantial ensure the utilizatio imple interest @10% fold as per provisio follow strictly all the to Scheduled Caster luly implement the 0 ial Languages (used is of the delegation of out of the delegation of	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer i isbursed to and crec sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expend in thas been utilised as early as possible of the University C an those for which ally out of the gran on of grant-in-aid fo % per annum as am ons contained in Ge is instructions issuer is and Scheduled Tr Official Language F of powers vide Com 2e sandt	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo rtificate in the prescrii diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given. It shall be maintained or which it is being sa- tended from time to tim neral Financial Rules of d by the Government ibes. Policy of the Union Go is of the Union Rules, mission Office Order h	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draf- bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctioned e current financial year. grant shall not be dispo- without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case of the on unutilized amount fr of Govt. of India will be ch of India from time to tim ovt. and comply with the 1976 etc. No. 25/92 dated May 01,1 (ERO) dated.	Grants t. by the inly on d shall sed or of the in the of non- orm the arged ne with Official 992
	C. Oth D. No ( sub) 1. The san vear onl 2. The am Commis 3. The gra Universi 4. The Uni approve 5. The Uni be furnis 6. The asis prescrib 8. The gra Universi 7 A regist prescrib 8. The gra Universi 9. The Uni approve 9. The Uni call of 9. The Call of 10. The Uni call of 10. The San 11. The san 11. The san 12. An and 13. An and 14. An and 15. An and	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ctioned amount is debi y. iount of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. iversity/College shall n ed items of expenditure isation Certificate to thi shed to the University ( sets acquired wholly of erered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bed form. antee institution shall of on/part utilization, the s drawal to the date of re hiversity/College shall f or eservation of posts hiversity/College shall f age Act, 1953 and Offic nction issues in exercise ount of Rs.	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he ill be drawn by the id bill and shall be di ijustment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission a or substantially out e purpose other that wholly or substantial ensure the utilizatio imple interest @10% fold as per provisio follow strictly all the to Scheduled Caster luly implement the G ial Languages (used ise of the delegation of out of the grant of R oe for the purpose for R	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer i isbursed to and crec sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expend nt has been utilised as early as possible of the University C an those for which ally out of the gran on of grant-in-aid fo % per annum as am ons contained in Ge is instructions issuer is and Scheduled Tr Official Language F d for official purpose of powers vide Com Rs. sanction which it was sance	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo ortificate in the prescril diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of thi Grants Commission's the grant was given, t shall be maintained or which it is being sa nended from time to tim neral Financial Rules of d by the Government ibes. Solicy of the Union Go is of the Union Rules, mission Office Order h ioned vide letter No. F tioned and noted in thi	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draft bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctione grant shall not be dispo- without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case of the on unutilized amount fr of Govt, of India will be ch of India from time to the 1976 etc. No. 25/92 dated May 01,1 (ERO) dated. e Grant-in-Aid Register	Grants t. by the inly on d shall sed or of the in the of non- orm the arged ne with Official 992
	C. Oth D. No ( sub) 1. The san vear onl 2. The am Commis 3. The gra Universi 4. The Uni approve 5. The Uni be furnis 6. The av Universi 7 A regist prescrib 6. The gra Universi 7 A regist prescrib 6. The gra Universi 9. The Uni call of 9. The Uni regard 1 10. The Uni Langua 11. The sai 12. An and has bei 13. The furnis Copy forward	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica ctioned amount is debi y iount of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. viversity/College/Institution. viversity/College shall n ed items of expenditure isation Certificate to thi shed to the University ( sets acquired wholly of ered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bed form. antee institution shall to reservation of posts inversity/College shall f age Act, 1963 and Offic nction issues in exercis ount of Rs. en utilized by the Colleg dist to the extent are av ded for information and	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he ill be drawn by the id bill and shall be di ijustment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission io or substantially out e purnose other tha wholly or substantial ensure the utilizatio imple interest @10% found as per provisio follow strictly all the to Scheduled Castes tully implement the 0 ial Languages (used se of the delegation of out of the grant of R ge for the purpose for vailable under the Sc	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer i isbursed to and crect sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expendent thas been utilised as early as possible of the University C an those for which ally out of the gran on or grant-in-aid fo % per annum as am ons contained in Get a instructions issued s and Scheduled Tr Official Language F d for official purpose of powers vide Com Rs. sanction or which it was sanction cheme.	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo ortificate in the prescril diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of thi Grants Commission's the grant was given, t shall be maintained or which it is being sa nended from time to tim neral Financial Rules of d by the Government ibes. Solicy of the Union Go is of the Union Rules, mission Office Order h ioned vide letter No. F tioned and noted in thi	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draf- bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctioned e current financial year. grant shall not be dispo- without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case of the on unutilized amount fr of Govt. of India will be ch of India from time to tim ovt. and comply with the 1976 etc. No. 25/92 dated May 01,1 (ERO) dated.	Grants t. by the inly on d shall sed or of the in the of non- orm the arged ne with Official 992
	C. Oth D. No ( sub 1. The san vear onl) 2. The am Commis 3. The gra Universi 4. The Uni approve 5. The Uni 5. The Uni 6. The ass encumb Universi 7. A regist prescrib 8. The gra utilizatic date of 9. The Uni 10. The Uni 20. The Uni 20. The Uni 20. The San Universi 7. A regist of 9. The Uni Langua 11. The san 12. An amon has bei 13. The fur Copy forward 1. Falakata	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica citioned amount is debi y iount of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ty/College/Institution. viversity/College shall n ed items of expenditure isation Certificate to this shed to the University ( sets acquired wholly of bered or utilised for this ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bed form. antee institution shall of on/part utilization, the s drawal to the date of re hiversity/College shall f age Act, 1963 and Offic nction issues in exercise ount of Rs. en utilized by the College mds to the extent are av ded for information and College	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he ill be drawn by the id bill and shall be di ijustment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission io or substantially out e purnose other tha wholly or substantial ensure the utilizatio imple interest @10% found as per provisio follow strictly all the to Scheduled Castes tully implement the 0 ial Languages (used se of the delegation of out of the grant of R ge for the purpose for vailable under the Sc	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer i isbursed to and crect sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expendent thas been utilised as early as possible of the University C an those for which ally out of the gran on or grant-in-aid fo % per annum as am ons contained in Get a instructions issued s and Scheduled Tr Official Language F d for official purpose of powers vide Com Rs. sanction or which it was sanction cheme.	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo rtificate in the prescri diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of th Grants Commission's the grant was given. It shall be maintained or which it is being sa- tended from time to tim neral Financial Rules of d by the Government ibes. Policy of the Union Go is of the Union Rules, mission Office Order No. F tioned vide letter No. F tioned and noted in the You	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draft bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctioned e current financial year grant shall not be dispon without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case ( the on unutilized amount fr of Govt. of India will be ch of India from time to time ovt. and comply with the 1976 etc. No. 25/92 dated May 01.1 (ERO) dated e Grant-in-Ald Register. ins faithfully.	Grants t. by the inly on d shall sed or of the in the of non- orm the arged ne with Official 992
	C. Ott D. No 1 sub	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica intervention of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. iversity/College shall n id items of expenditure isation Certificate to the shed to the University ( sets acquired wholly of bered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bed for the University ( sets acquired wholly of bered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bered or utilization, the s drawal to the date of re- niversity/College shall f uge Act, 1963 and Offic nction issues in exercise on utilized by the Colleg- nds to the extent are av ded for information and College Jalpaiguri	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he ill be drawn by the id bill and shall be di ijustment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission io or substantially out e purnose other tha wholly or substantial ensure the utilizatio imple interest @10% found as per provisio follow strictly all the to Scheduled Castes tully implement the 0 ial Languages (used se of the delegation of out of the grant of R ge for the purpose for vailable under the Sc	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer i isbursed to and crect sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expendent thas been utilised as early as possible of the University C an those for which ally out of the gran on or grant-in-aid fo % per annum as am ons contained in Get a instructions issued s and Scheduled Tr Official Language F d for official purpose of powers vide Com Rs. sanction or which it was sanction cheme.	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo rtificate in the prescrit diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given. It shall be maintained or which it is being sa- tended from time to tim neral Financial Rules of d by the Government ibes. Policy of the Union Rules, is of the Rules	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draft bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctione grant shall not be dispo- without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case of the on unutilized amount fr of Govt, of India will be ch of India from time to the 1976 etc. No. 25/92 dated May 01,1 (ERO) dated. e Grant-in-Aid Register	Grants t. by the inly on d shall sed or of the in the of non- orm the arged ne with Official 992
	C. Oth D. No ( sub 1. The san vear onl) 2. The am Commis 3. The gra Universi 4. The Uni approve 5. The Uni 5. The Uni 6. The ass encumb Universi 7. A regist prescrib 8. The gra utilizatic date of 9. The Uni 10. The Uni 20. The Uni 20. The Uni 20. The San Universi 7. A regist of 9. The Uni Langua 11. The san 12. An amon has bei 13. The fur Copy forward 1. Falakata	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica intervention of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. iversity/College shall n id items of expenditure isation Certificate to the shed to the University ( sets acquired wholly of bered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bed for the University ( sets acquired wholly of bered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bered or utilization, the s drawal to the date of re- niversity/College shall f uge Act, 1963 and Offic nction issues in exercise on utilized by the Colleg- nds to the extent are av ded for information and College Jalpaiguri	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he ill be drawn by the id bill and shall be di ijustment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission io or substantially out e purnose other tha wholly or substantial ensure the utilizatio imple interest @10% found as per provisio follow strictly all the to Scheduled Castes tully implement the 0 ial Languages (used se of the delegation of out of the grant of R ge for the purpose for vailable under the Sc	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer i isbursed to and crect sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expendent thas been utilised as early as possible of the University C an those for which ally out of the gran on or grant-in-aid fo % per annum as am ons contained in Get a instructions issued s and Scheduled Tr Official Language F d for official purpose of powers vide Com Rs. sanction or which it was sanction cheme.	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo rtificate in the prescrit diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given. It shall be maintained or which it is being sa- tended from time to tim neral Financial Rules of d by the Government ibes. Policy of the Union Rules, is of the Rules	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draf- bed proforma submitted ' which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctioned e current financial year. grant shall not be dispon- without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case ( the on unutilized amount fr of Govt. of India will be ch- of India from time to time of India from time to time to find a from time to time to find a form time to time the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the time fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the solution of t	Grants t. by the inly on d shall sed or of the in the of non- orm the arged ne with Official 992
	C. Ott D. No 1 sub	photocopy of bills/vouc mitted unless specifica intervention of the grant sha ision on the Grant-in-Ai nt is subject to the ad ity/College/Institution. iversity/College shall n id items of expenditure isation Certificate to the shed to the University ( sets acquired wholly of bered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bed for the University ( sets acquired wholly of bered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bered or utilised for thi ity Grants Commission ter of assets acquired, bered or utilization, the s drawal to the date of re- niversity/College shall f uge Act, 1963 and Offic nction issues in exercise on utilized by the Colleg- nds to the extent are av ded for information and College Jalpaiguri	table to the originals illy called for. table to the major he ill be drawn by the id bill and shall be di ijustment on the bas naintain proper acco e effect that the gran Grants Commission io or substantially out e purnose other tha wholly or substantial ensure the utilizatio imple interest @10% found as per provisio follow strictly all the to Scheduled Castes tully implement the 0 ial Languages (used se of the delegation of out of the grant of R ge for the purpose for vailable under the Sc	and detailed list of ead 1.b-(i)c-MS Accounts Officer i isbursed to and crect sis of Utilisation Ce bunts of the expendent thas been utilised as early as possible of the University C an those for which ally out of the gran on or grant-in-aid fo % per annum as am ons contained in Get a instructions issued s and Scheduled Tr Official Language F d for official purpose of powers vide Com Rs. sanction or which it was sanction cheme.	and valid for payment (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo rtificate in the prescrit diture out of the grant for the purpose for wh a after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given. It shall be maintained or which it is being sa- tended from time to tim neral Financial Rules of d by the Government ibes. Policy of the Union Rules, is of the Rules	during the current financi- ing Officer), University ( we through Demand Draf- bed proforma submitted ' which shall be utilised o ich it has been sanctioned e current financial year. grant shall not be dispon- without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case ( the on unutilized amount fr of Govt. of India will be ch- of India from time to time of India from time to time to find a from time to time to find a form time to time the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the time fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the fight of the fight of the fight of the solution of the fight of the solution of t	Grants t. by the inly on d shall sed or of the in the of non- orm the arged ne with Official 992

ALL	UNIVERSITY	GRANTS CC	MMISSION 5	1.14	1 /
	FASTER	N REGIONAL	OFFICE		203
	B 8 Sector III	Salt Lake, Ko		72 (	4.15
हान विज्ञान विमुक्तये				13	Perg
and and and			Date 3 0 MA	R 2013	13."
Nº MSWN5-015/12-13 (ERO) The Accounts Officer			S No 214668	. 20 0	
University Grants Commission Eastern Regional Office, Kolkata 700 098	8				
Sub Relea	ase of Grant-in-Aic	I during the Current	financial year, during	XIIth Plan, to	
	ata College				
I am directed to convey the sanction of th	he Commission fo	r payment of Rs	100000		assessed
towards the scheme Merged Scheme	•		details sime bolow		
to the Principal, Falakata College for the Plan expenditure to be incurred d	turing the current f	inancial year as pe		Total areat including	
Purpose of the grant	Approved allocation	Amount already	Amount being sanctioned	Total grant including the grant now being	
Merged Schemes-XII Plan SC Concentrated Districtrict	(Rs.)	sanctioned (Rs.)	now (Rs.)	sanctioned (Rs.)	1
Entry into Services- Non-Recurring	9	0	100000	100000	enterch
	/				Pass bou
					14.0
$= \sum_{i=1,\dots,N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \left( \sum_{i=$	The large of statement and the statement of	Total	100000		
The College is requested to note: A. SC concentrated district: S	C 60% ST-35%	General (includin	Minorities)-15%		7
A. SC concentrated district: S     B. ST concentrated district: S     C. General district: Equal dist     D. No photocopy of bills/vouche     submitted unless specifically     The sanctioned amount is debita     The amount of the grant shall	ers or the originals r called for.	t the three (SC,ST and detailed list of ead 1 h-(i)c and v	and General) purchases should be s alid for payment during	the current financial year	only the W
<ul> <li>C. General district: Equal district:</li></ul>	tribution amongs ers or the originals r called for. tible to the major his be drawn by the bill and shall be d ustment on the ba aintain proper accu- effect that the gra- rants Commission substantially out purpose other the wholly or substant nsure the utilization mple interest @10' und as per provisi- pillow strictly all this o Scheduled Caster ally implement the al Languages (use a of the delegation out of the grant of le for the purpose bilable under the S aliable under the S	the three (SC.ST and detailed list of ead 1 b-(i)c and v Accounts Officer isbursed to and cre sis of Utilisation Cr bunts of the expen in has been utilised as early as possibl of the University an those for which ially out of the gran on of grant-in-aid ff % per annum as an ons contained in Gr e instructions issue as and Scheduled T Official Language of for official purpos of powers vide Cor Rs. sanc for which it was sanc	and General) purchases should be s alid for payment during (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo ertificate in the prescri diture out of the grant for the purpose for whe e after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given, at shall be maintained or which it is being s nended from time to tim eneral Financial Rules is d by the Government ribes. Policy of the Union Gi es of the Union Rules, nimission Office Order I tioned vide letter No. F ctioned and noted in the	the current financial year ing Officer), University ( ive through Demanc. Draf bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised of ich it has been sanctione e current financial year. grant shall not be dispo without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case te on unutilized amount f of Govt. of India will be ch of India from time to tim boyt and comply with the 1976 etc. No. 25/92 dated May 01,1 (ERO) dated te Grant-in-Aid Register	t by the Constant only on ed shall used or of the a in the of non- rom the harged, me with Official
<ul> <li>C. General district: Equal district: Equation: Equation of the Equati</li></ul>	tribution amongs ers or the originals r called for. tible to the major his be drawn by the bill and shall be d ustment on the ba aintain proper accu- effect that the gra- rants Commission substantially out purpose other the wholly or substant nsure the utilization mple interest @10' und as per provisi- pillow strictly all this o Scheduled Caster ally implement the al Languages (use a of the delegation out of the grant of le for the purpose bilable under the S aliable under the S	the three (SC.ST and detailed list of ead 1 b-(i)c and v Accounts Officer isbursed to and cre sis of Utilisation Cr bunts of the expen in has been utilised as early as possibl of the University an those for which ially out of the gran on of grant-in-aid ff % per annum as an ons contained in Gr e instructions issue as and Scheduled T Official Language of for official purpos of powers vide Cor Rs. sanc for which it was sanc	and General) purchases should be s alid for payment during (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo ertificate in the prescri diture out of the grant for the purpose for whe e after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given, at shall be maintained or which it is being s nended from time to tim eneral Financial Rules is d by the Government ribes. Policy of the Union Gi es of the Union Rules, nimission Office Order I tioned vide letter No. F ctioned and noted in the	the current financial year ing Officer), University ( ive through Demanc. Draf bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised of ich it has been sanctione e current financial year. grant shall not be dispo without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case te on unutilized amount f of Govt. of India will be ch of India from time to tim by the comply with the 1976 etc. No. 25/92 dated May 01.1 (ERO) dated	t by the Constant only on ed shall used or of the a in the of non- rom the harged, me with Official
<ul> <li>C. General district: Equal district: Equation: Equation: Equal district: Equal distri</li></ul>	tribution amongs ers or the originals r called for. tible to the major his be drawn by the bill and shall be d ustment on the ba aintain proper accu- effect that the gra- rants Commission substantially out purpose other the wholly or substant nsure the utilization mple interest @10' und as per provisi- pillow strictly all this o Scheduled Caster ally implement the al Languages (use a of the delegation out of the grant of le for the purpose bilable under the S aliable under the S	the three (SC.ST and detailed list of ead 1 b-(i)c and v Accounts Officer isbursed to and cre sis of Utilisation Cr bunts of the expen in has been utilised as early as possibl of the University an those for which ially out of the gran on of grant-in-aid ff % per annum as an ons contained in Gr e instructions issue as and Scheduled T Official Language of for official purpos of powers vide Cor Rs. sanc for which it was sanc	and General) purchases should be s alid for payment during (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo ertificate in the prescri diture out of the grant for the purpose for whe e after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given, at shall be maintained or which it is being s nended from time to tim eneral Financial Rules is d by the Government ribes. Policy of the Union Gi es of the Union Rules, nimission Office Order I tioned vide letter No. F ctioned and noted in the You	the current financial year ing Officer), University ( ive through Demanc. Draf bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised of ich it has been sanctione e current financial year. grant shall not be dispo without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case te on unutilized amount f of Govt. of India will be ch of India from time to tim boyt and comply with the 1976 etc. No. 25/92 dated May 01,1 (ERO) dated te Grant-in-Aid Register	t by the Constant only on ed shall used or of the a in the of non- rom the harged, me with Official
<ul> <li>C. General district: Equal district: Equation: Equal district: Equation: Equal district: Equal distri</li></ul>	tribution amongs ers or the originals r called for. tible to the major his be drawn by the bill and shall be d ustment on the ba aintain proper accu- effect that the gra- rants Commission substantially out purpose other the wholly or substant nsure the utilization mple interest @10' und as per provisi- pillow strictly all this o Scheduled Caster ally implement the al Languages (use a of the delegation out of the grant of le for the purpose bilable under the S aliable under the S	the three (SC.ST and detailed list of ead 1 b-(i)c and v Accounts Officer isbursed to and cre sis of Utilisation Cr bunts of the expen in has been utilised as early as possibl of the University an those for which ially out of the gran on of grant-in-aid ff % per annum as an ons contained in Gr e instructions issue as and Scheduled T Official Language of for official purpos of powers vide Cor Rs. sanc for which it was sanc	and General) purchases should be s alid for payment during (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo ertificate in the prescri diture out of the grant for the purpose for whe e after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given, at shall be maintained or which it is being s nended from time to tim eneral Financial Rules is d by the Government ribes. Policy of the Union Gi es of the Union Rules, nimission Office Order I tioned vide letter No. F ctioned and noted in the You	the current financial year ing Officer), University ( ive through Demanc. Draf bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised of ich it has been sanctione e current financial year. grant shall not be dispo without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case te on unutilized amount f of Govt. of India will be cf of India from time to the 1976 etc. No. 25/92 dated May 01.1 (ERO) dated te Grant-in-Aid Register urs faithfully.	t by the Constant only on ed shall used or of the a in the of non- rom the harged, me with Official
<ul> <li>C. General district: Equal district:</li></ul>	tribution amongs ers or the originals r called for. tible to the major his be drawn by the bill and shall be d ustment on the ba aintain proper accu- effect that the gra- rants Commission substantially out purpose other the wholly or substant nsure the utilization mple interest @10' und as per provisi- pillow strictly all this o Scheduled Caster ally implement the al Languages (use a of the delegation out of the grant of le for the purpose bilable under the S aliable under the S	the three (SC.ST and detailed list of ead 1 b-(i)c and v Accounts Officer isbursed to and cre sis of Utilisation Cr bunts of the expen in has been utilised as early as possibl of the University an those for which ially out of the gran on of grant-in-aid ff % per annum as an ons contained in Gr e instructions issue as and Scheduled T Official Language of for official purpos of powers vide Cor Rs. sanc for which it was sanc	and General) purchases should be s alid for payment during (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo ertificate in the prescri diture out of the grant for the purpose for whe e after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given, at shall be maintained or which it is being s nended from time to tim eneral Financial Rules is d by the Government ribes. Policy of the Union Gi es of the Union Rules, nimission Office Order I tioned vide letter No. F ctioned and noted in the You	the current financial year ing Officer), University ( ive through Demanc. Draf bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised of ich it has been sanctione e current financial year. grant shall not be dispo without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case te on unutilized amount f of Govt. of India will be cf of India from time to the 1976 etc. No. 25/92 dated May 01.1 (ERO) dated te Grant-in-Aid Register urs faithfully.	t by the Constant only on ed shall used or of the a in the of non- rom the harged, me with Official
<ul> <li>C. General district: Equal district:</li></ul>	tribution amongs ers or the originals r called for. tible to the major his be drawn by the bill and shall be d ustment on the ba aintain proper accu- effect that the gra- rants Commission substantially out purpose other the wholly or substant nsure the utilization mple interest @10' und as per provisi- pillow strictly all this o Scheduled Caster ally implement the al Languages (use a of the delegation out of the grant of le for the purpose bilable under the S aliable under the S	the three (SC.ST and detailed list of ead 1 b-(i)c and v Accounts Officer isbursed to and cre sis of Utilisation Cr bunts of the expen in has been utilised as early as possibl of the University an those for which ially out of the gran on of grant-in-aid ff % per annum as an ons contained in Gr e instructions issue as and Scheduled T Official Language of for official purpos of powers vide Cor Rs. sanc for which it was sanc	and General) purchases should be s alid for payment during (Drawing and Disburs dited to grantee as abo ertificate in the prescri diture out of the grant for the purpose for whe e after the closing of the Grants Commission's the grant was given, at shall be maintained or which it is being s nended from time to tim eneral Financial Rules is d by the Government ribes. Policy of the Union Gi es of the Union Rules, nimission Office Order I tioned vide letter No. F ctioned and noted in the You	the current financial year ing Officer), University ( ive through Demanc. Draf bed proforma submitted which shall be utilised of ich it has been sanctione e current financial year. grant shall not be dispo without proper sanction by the University/College anctioned/paid. In case te on unutilized amount f of Govt. of India will be cf of India from time to the 1976 etc. No. 25/92 dated May 01.1 (ERO) dated te Grant-in-Aid Register urs faithfully.	t by the Constant only on ed shall used or of the a in the of non- rom the harged, me with Official

			S COMMISSION	SL NO 22	1/2
	LB 8 Sector	r III Salt Lake	e, Kolkata 700 098	75(5	59 20
				151	The 1
इयन विडाम विमुक्तवे				11	5 perry
No. WN5-015/12-13 ERO)			Date. 30-Mar-13		7.8.4
The Accounts Officer			S.No. 216173		1.
University Grants Commission Eastern Regional Office, Kolkata 7	860 00				
Sub	Release of Grant-in-	Aid during the Cu	rrent financial year, durin	g Xilth Plan, to	
Sir/Madam.	Falakata College				
I am directed to convey the coactin	un of the Commission	for normont of D	s 200000		
	<b>College</b> Developme		5. 200000		Log
to the Principal. Falakata Colleg for the Plan expenditure to be incu	le read during the curren	at financial year of	e nor dataile niven holow		be.
to the Flan expendence to be mea	neo aonig me canei	n manual year as	s per detans given below.		
Purpose of the grant	Approved	Amount	Amount being	Total grant including the grant now being	X
Indergraduate	illocation	already sanctioned	sanctioned d now	sanctioned	enteri
C Concentrated District	(Rs.)	(Rs )	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	- pan be
ooks & Journals	1	0	100000	100000	4.5.13
quipment	9	0	100000	100000	4.2.
enter en anterna en anterna activador activador activador activador activador activador activador activador activ	tere provide a second and a second second and a second second second second second second second second second	and the second	000000	the second s	
The College is requested to r A. General District: Gene B. SC District: General-60 C. ST District: General -5	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7, 5%, SC-15%, ST-30%	.5%. %.	L		
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-60</li> <li>B. SC District: General-60</li> <li>C. ST District: General -50</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifier</li> </ul>	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% puchers or the original cally called for.	ST-7.5%. 5%. %. Is and detailed list	t of purchases should be s		
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-63</li> <li>B. SC District: General-64</li> <li>C. ST District: General-55</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> <li>The sanctioned amount is de The amount of the grant s</li> </ul>	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% puckers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major h thall be drawn by th	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs)	the current financial year o ing Officer), University Gr	ants
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-62</li> <li>B. SC District: General-63</li> <li>C. ST District: General-5</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> <li>The sanctioned amount is de</li> <li>The amount of the grant is Commission on the Grant-in-</li> </ul>	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% puchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major I shall be drawn by the -Aid bill and shall be of	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo	the current financial year o ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Draft	ants
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-63</li> <li>C. ST District: General-65</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> <li>1 The sanctioned amount is de</li> <li>2 The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in- 3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution</li> </ul>	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% puchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major h shall be drawn by th -Aid bill and shall be d adjustment on the bill.	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib	the current financial year of ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Draft sed proforma submitted by	ants / the
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-63</li> <li>C. ST District: General-65</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> <li>The sanctioned amount is de</li> <li>The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in- 3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution</li> <li>The University/College shall</li> </ul>	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% puchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major h shall be drawn by th -Aid bill and shall be d adjustment on the bill to maintain proper acc	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib	the current financial year of ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Draft sed proforma submitted by	ants / the
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-63</li> <li>C. ST District: General-63</li> <li>C. ST District: General-64</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> </ul> 1 The sanctioned amount is de 2 The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in- 3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution 4 The University/College shall approved items of expenditu	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% unchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major H shall be drawn by the -Aid bill and shall be or adjustment on the bit I. I maintain proper accorre	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expe	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant	the current financial year of ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Draft bed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl	ants / the y on
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-65</li> <li>B. SC District: General-65</li> <li>C. ST District: General-65</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> </ul> 1 The sanctioned amount is de 2 The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in- 3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution 4 The University/College shall approved items of expenditu 5 The Utilisation Certificate to be furnished to the University	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% suchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major I shall be drawn by th -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill the anitain proper accorre the effect that the gra y Grants Commission	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expl ant has been utilis has early as possi	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant sed for the purpose for whi ible after the closing of the	the current financial year of ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Draft bed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned current financial year.	ants / the y on shall
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-62</li> <li>B. SC District: General-62</li> <li>C. ST District: General-65</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> </ul> 1 The sanctioned amount is de 2 The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in- 3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution 4 The University/College shall approved items of expenditu 5 The Utilisation Certificate to be furnished to the University 6. The assets acquired wholly encumbered or utilised for	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% puchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major 1 thall be drawn by the -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill I maintain proper accorre the effect that the gra y Grants Commission or or substantially out the purpose other the	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expr ant has been utilis n as early as possi t of the University	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant ted for the purpose for whi ible after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g	the current financial year of ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Draft bed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned current financial year. grant shall not be dispose	ants / the y on shall d or
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-63</li> <li>C. ST District: General-64</li> <li>C. ST District: General-65</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> </ul> 1 The sanctioned amount is de 2 The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in- 3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution 4 The University/College shall approved items of expenditu 5 The Utilisation Certificate to be furnished to the University 6 The assets acquired wholly encumbered or utilised for University Grants Commission	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% puchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major 1 shall be drawn by the -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill of maintain proper accorre the effect that the gra y Grants Commission or or substantially out the purpose other the on.	ST-7.5%. 5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expi ant has been utilis n as early as possi t of the University han those for while	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant ed for the purpose for whi ible 'after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g ch the grant was given.	the current financial year of ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Draft, sed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned current financial year, irant shall not be dispose without proper sanction of	ants 7 the 9 on shall d or f the
<ul> <li>A. General District: General- B. SC District: General-60 C. ST District: General-60 D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> <li>The sanctioned amount is de The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in- The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution</li> <li>The University/College shall approved items of expenditu</li> <li>The Utilisation Certificate to be furnished to the University</li> <li>The assets acquired wholly encumbered or utilised for University Grants Commission</li> <li>A register of assets acquire prescribed form.</li> </ul>	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% unchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major H shall be drawn by the -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill and shall be drawn by the -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill adjustment on the bill of maintain proper accord re the effect that the gras y Grants Commission or or substantially out the purpose other the on. d, wholly or substant	ST-7.5%. 5%. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expe ant has been utilis in as early as possi t of the University han those for while tially out of the gr	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant ed for the purpose for whi ible after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g ch the grant was given, rant shall be maintained b	the current financial year of ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Dratt bed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned current financial year. grant shall not be dispose without proper sanction of by the University/College in	ants y the y on shall d or f the n the
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-65</li> <li>B. SC District: General-65</li> <li>C. ST District: General-55</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> </ul> 1 The sanctioned amount is de <ul> <li>2 The amount of the grant is</li> <li>3 Commission on the Grant-in-3.</li> <li>3 The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution</li> <li>4 The University/College shall approved items of expenditu</li> <li>5 The Utilisation Certificate to be furnished to the University</li> <li>6 The assets acquired wholly encumbered or utilised for University Grants Commission</li> <li>7 A register of assets acquire prescribed form.</li> <li>8 The grantee institution shall</li> </ul>	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% suchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major I thall be drawn by th -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill distribution of the bill of the effect that the gra- y Grants Commission of or substantially out the purpose other th on. d, wholly or substantial	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expl ant has been utilis in as early as possi t of the University han those for while tially out of the gr on of grant-in-aid	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant sed for the purpose for whi ible after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g ch the grant was given. rant shall be maintained b I for which it is being sai	the current financial year of ing Officer). University Gr ve through Demand Draft used proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned current financial year. trant shall not be dispose without proper sanction of up the University/College in nctioned/paid. In case of	ants y the shall d or f the n the non-
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-60</li> <li>B. SC District: General-60</li> <li>C. ST District: General-60</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specified</li> <li>The sanctioned amount is de</li> <li>The amount of the grant is Commission on the Grant-in- 3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution</li> <li>The University/College/Institution</li> <li>The University/College shall approved items of expenditu</li> <li>The Utilisation Certificate to be furnished to the University</li> <li>The assets acquired wholly encumbered or utilised for University Grants Commission</li> <li>A register of assets acquire prescribed form.</li> <li>The grantee institution shal utilization/part utilization, the date of drawal to the date of</li> </ul>	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% puchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major I thall be drawn by th -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill dimaintain proper acc re the effect that the gra y Grants Commission r or substantially out the purpose other the on. d, wholly or substant il ensure the utilizatii simple interest @10 refund as per provisi	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Office disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expe- ant has been utilis n as early as possi t of the University han those for while tially out of the gr on of grant-in-aid % per annum as a ons contained in C	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant ised for the purpose for whi ible 'after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g ch the grant was given. ' rant shall be maintained b I for which it is being sai amended from time to time General Financial Rules of	the current financial year of ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Draft, sed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned current financial year, trant shall not be dispose without proper sanction of by the University/College in inctioned/paid. In case of a on unutilized amount from Govt, of India will be char	ants y the y on shall d or f the n the non- n the ged.
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-63</li> <li>C. ST District: General-64</li> <li>C. ST District: General-65</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> </ul> 1 The sanctioned amount is de 2 The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in- 3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution 4 The University/College shall approved items of expenditu 5 The distance of expenditu 6 The Utilisation Certificate to be furnished to the University for the university Grants Commission 7 A register of assets acquire prescribed form. 8 The grantee institution shal utilization/part utilization, the date of drawal to the date of The University/College shall	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% inchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major H shall be drawn by the -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill of maintain proper accord the effect that the gra y Grants Commission y or substantially out the purpose other the on. d, wholly or substant is ensure the utilization is simple interest @10 refund as per provisi I follow strictly all the	ST-7.5%. 5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Office disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expe ant has been utilis n as early as possi t of the University han those for while tially out of the gr on of grant-in-aid % per annum as a ons contained in C	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant sed for the purpose for whi ible after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g ch the grant was given. ant shall be maintained b I for which it is being sal amended from time to time General Financial Rules of ued by the Government of	the current financial year of ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Draft, sed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned current financial year, trant shall not be dispose without proper sanction of by the University/College in inctioned/paid. In case of a on unutilized amount from Govt, of India will be char	ants y the y on shall d or f the n the non- n the ged.
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-65</li> <li>C. ST District: General-65</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> </ul> 1 The sanctioned amount is de 2 The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in- 3 The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution 4 The University/College shall approved items of expenditu 5 The Utilisation Certificate to be furnished to the University 6 The assets acquired wholly encumbered or utilised for University Grants Commission 7 A register of assets acquire prescribed form. 8 The grantee institution shal utilization/part utilization, the date of drawal to the date of 9 The University/College shall regard to reservation of post 10. The University/College shall	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% puckers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major I thall be drawn by th -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill adjustment	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expe ant has been utilis in as early as possi t of the University han those for while tially out of the gr on of grant-in-aid % per annum as a ons contained in G e instructions isst as and Scheduled Official Language	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant d for the purpose for whi ible after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g ch the grant was given, ant shall be maintained b I for which it is being sai amended from time to time General Financial Rules of ued by the Government of Tribes. a Policy of the Union Gov	the current financial year of ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Dratt bed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned current financial year. grant shall not be dispose without proper sanction of by the University/College in inctioned/paid. In case of a on unutilized amount from Govt of India will be char of India from time to time rt, and comply with the Official	ants y on shall d or f the n the non- n the ged with
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-60</li> <li>B. SC District: General-60</li> <li>C. ST District: General-60</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> </ul> 1 The sanctioned amount is de 2 The amount of the grant is Commission on the Grant-in- 3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution 4 The University/College shall approved items of expenditu 5 The dtillisation Certificate to be furnished to the University 6 The assets acquired wholly encumbered or utilised for University Grants Commission 7 A register of assets acquire prescribed form. 8 The grantee institution shal utilization/part utilization, the date of drawal to the date of 9 The University/College shall regard to reservation of post 10. The University/College shall gragare Act, 1963 and Off	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% puckers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major H shall be drawn by th -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill difficult and shall be of adjustment on the bill of the effect that the graph of results and the graph of results and the graph of results and the graph of results and the graph of results and the graph of results and the graph of results and the graph of results and the graph of results and the grap	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expl and has been utilis in as early as possis t of the University han those for while tially out of the gr on of grant-in-aid % per annum as a ons contained in C e instructions isso as and Scheduled Official Language d for official purpo	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant ded for the purpose for whi ible after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g ch the grant was given. Frant shall be maintained b I for which it is being sal amended from time to time General Financial Rules of ued by the Government of Tribes. a Policy of the Union Gov ses of the Union) Rules, 1	the current financial year of ing Officer). University Gr ve through Demand Draft, sed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned current financial year, trant shall not be dispose without proper sanction of the University/College in inctioned/paid. In case of e on unutilized amount from Govt, of India will be char of India from time to time rt, and comply with the Of 976 etc.	ants y on shall d or f the n the non- n the ged. with fficial
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-6 B. SC District: General-6 C. ST District: General-6 D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> <li>The sanctioned amount is de</li> <li>The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in- 3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution</li> <li>The University/College shall approved items of expenditu</li> <li>The Utilisation Certificate to be furnished to the University</li> <li>The assets acquired wholly encumbered or utilized for University Grants Commissian</li> <li>A register of assets acquire prescribed form.</li> <li>The grantee institution shal utilization/part utilization, the date of drawal to the date of The University/College shall regard to reservation of post</li> <li>The University/College shall Language Act, 1963 and Off</li> <li>The sanction issues in exercing</li> <li>An amount of Rs.</li> </ul>	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% puchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major H shall be drawn by th -Aid bill and shall be or adjustment on the bill -Aid bill and shall be or rectificant commission or or substantially out the purpose other the or. d, wholly or substant is simple interest @10 refund as per provisi I follow strictly all the sto Scheduled Caste I fully implement the ficial Languages (used isse of the delegation out of the grant of F	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Office disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expl ant has been utilis n as early as possi t of the University ant hose for while tially out of the gr on of grant-in-aid % per annum as a ons contained in C e instructions issues and Scheduled Official Language d for official purpoo of powers vide CC Rs sand	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant ded for the purpose for whi ible after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g ch the grant was given. The grant was given, the grant shall be maintained b I for which it is being sal amended from time to time General Financial Rules of ued by the Government of Tribes. a Policy of the Union Gov ises of the Union) Rules, to ommission Office Order Nu- totioned vide letter No. F.	the current financial year of ing Officer). University Gr ve through Demand Draft, sed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned current financial year, grant shall not be dispose without proper sanction of the University/College in inctioned/paid. In case of a on unutilized amount from Govt, of India will be char of India from time to time it, and comply with the Of 976 etc. b 25/92 dated May 01,199 (ERO) dated	ants y the y on shall d or f the n the non- n the ged. with fficial 2.
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-63</li> <li>C. ST District: General-63</li> <li>C. ST District: General-64</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> </ul> 1 The sanctioned amount is de 2 The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in-3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution 4 The University/College shall approved items of expenditu 5 The assets acquired wholly encumbered or utilised for University Grants Commission 7 A register of assets acquire prescribed form. 8 The grantee institution shal utilization/part utilization, the date of drawal to the date of 9 The University/College shall regard to reservation of post 10. The University/College shall canguage Act, 1963 and Off 11 The sanction issues in exerce 2 An amount of Rs. has been utilized by the Coll	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% puchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major H shall be drawn by th -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill of maintain proper accorre the effect that the gra y Grants Commission y or substantially out the purpose other the on. d, wholly or substant I ensure the utilizatii s simple interest @10 refund as per provisi I follow strictly all the sits to Scheduled Caste I fully implement the ficial Languages (used isse of the delegation out of the grant of F lege for the purpose fi	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expen- ant has been utilis t as early as possi t of the University han those for whi- tially out of the gr on of grant-in-aid % per annum as a ons contained in ( e instructions issues and Scheduled Official Language d for official purpo of powers vide Co Rs san or which it was sa	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant ded for the purpose for whi ible after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g ch the grant was given. The grant was given, the grant shall be maintained b I for which it is being sal amended from time to time General Financial Rules of ued by the Government of Tribes. a Policy of the Union Gov ises of the Union) Rules, to ommission Office Order Nu- totioned vide letter No. F.	the current financial year of ing Officer). University Gr ve through Demand Draft, sed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned current financial year, grant shall not be dispose without proper sanction of the University/College in inctioned/paid. In case of a on unutilized amount from Govt, of India will be char of India from time to time it, and comply with the Of 976 etc. b 25/92 dated May 01,199 (ERO) dated	ants y the y on shall d or f the n the non- n the ged. with fficial 2.
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-6 B. SC District: General-6 C. ST District: General-6 D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> <li>The sanctioned amount is de</li> <li>The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in- 3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution</li> <li>The University/College shall approved items of expenditu</li> <li>The Utilisation Certificate to be furnished to the University</li> <li>The assets acquired wholly encumbered or utilized for University Grants Commissian</li> <li>A register of assets acquire prescribed form.</li> <li>The grantee institution shal utilization/part utilization, the date of drawal to the date of</li> <li>The University/College shall regard to reservation of post</li> <li>The university/College shall Language Act, 1963 and Off</li> <li>The sanction issues in exercical</li> <li>An amount of Rs.</li> </ul>	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% unchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major H shall be drawn by th -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill of maintain proper accord re the effect that the gra- y Grants Commission r or substantially out the purpose other th on. d, wholly or substant il ensure the utilization refund as per provisi i follow strictly all the simple interest (2)100 refund as per provisi i follow strictly all the is to Scheduled Caste I fully implement the ficial Languages (used cise of the delegation out of the grant of F lege for the purpose fravailable under the Sci available under the Sci	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expen- ant has been utilis i as early as possi- t of the University han those for whi- tially out of the gr on of grant-in-aid % per annum as a ons contained in C e instructions issi- es and Scheduled Official Languaged d for official purpo of powers vide Co Rs san comments of the was sa cheme.	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant we for the purpose for whi ible after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g ch the grant was given, arant shall be maintained b I for which it is being sa amended from time to time General Financial Rules of ued by the Government of Tribes. a Policy of the Union Gov ises of the Union) Rules, to commission Office Order No. factioned and noted in the	the current financial year of ing Officer). University Gr ve through Demand Draft, sed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned current financial year, grant shall not be dispose without proper sanction of the University/College in inctioned/paid. In case of a on unutilized amount from Govt, of India will be char of India from time to time it, and comply with the Of 976 etc. b 25/92 dated May 01,199 (ERO) dated	ants y the y on shall d or f the n the non- n the ged. with fficial 2.
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-63</li> <li>C. ST District: General-63</li> <li>C. ST District: General-65</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vosubmitted unless specifies</li> <li>1. The sanctioned amount is de</li> <li>2. The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in-3.</li> <li>3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution</li> <li>4. The University/College shall approved items of expenditu</li> <li>5. The Utilisation Certificate to be furnished to the University</li> <li>6. The assets acquired wholly encumbered or utilised for University Grants Commission</li> <li>7. A register of assets acquire prescribed form.</li> <li>8. The grantee institution shal utilization/part utilization, the date of drawal to the date of</li> <li>9. The University/College shall regard to reservation of post</li> <li>10. The University/College shall Language Act, 1963 and Off</li> <li>11. The sanction issues in exercits has been utilized by the Coll</li> <li>13. The funds to the extent are a Copy forwarded for information and 1. Principal</li> </ul>	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% unchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major H shall be drawn by th -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill of maintain proper accord re the effect that the gra- y Grants Commission r or substantially out the purpose other th on. d, wholly or substant il ensure the utilization refund as per provisi i follow strictly all the simple interest (2)100 refund as per provisi i follow strictly all the is to Scheduled Caste I fully implement the ficial Languages (used cise of the delegation out of the grant of F lege for the purpose fravailable under the Sci available under the Sci	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expen- ant has been utilis i as early as possi- t of the University han those for whi- tially out of the gr on of grant-in-aid % per annum as a ons contained in C e instructions issi- es and Scheduled Official Languaged d for official purpo of powers vide Co Rs san comments of the was sa cheme.	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant we for the purpose for whi ible after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g ch the grant was given, arant shall be maintained b I for which it is being sa amended from time to time General Financial Rules of ued by the Government of Tribes. a Policy of the Union Gov ises of the Union) Rules, to commission Office Order No. factioned and noted in the	the current financial year of ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Dratt- bed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned e current financial year frant shall not be dispose without proper sanction of without proper sanction of on unutilized amount from Govt. of India will be char of India from time to time th and comply with the Of 976 etc. 0: 25/92 dated May 01,199 (ERO) dated. Grant-in-Aid Register.	ants y the y on shall d or f the n the non- n the ged. with fficial 2.
<ul> <li>A. General District: General-60</li> <li>C. ST District: General-60</li> <li>C. ST District: General-60</li> <li>D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> </ul> 1 The sanctioned amount is de 2 The amount of the grant s Commission on the Grant-in- 3. The grant is subject to the University/College/Institution 4 The University/College shall approved items of expenditu 5 The Utilisation Certificate to be furnished to the University 6 The assets acquired wholly encumbered or utilised for University Grants Commission 7 A register of assets acquire prescribed form. 8 The grantee institution shal utilization/part utilization, the date of drawal to the date of 9 The University/College shall regard to reservation of post 10. The University/College shall anguage Act, 1963 and Off 11 The sanction issues in exerce 12 An amount of Rs. has been utilized by the Coll 13 The funds to the extent are a Copy forwarded for information and	ral -77.5%, SC-15%, 2.5%, SC-30%, ST-7. 5%, SC-15%, ST-30% unchers or the original cally called for. ebitable to the major H shall be drawn by th -Aid bill and shall be of adjustment on the bill of maintain proper accord re the effect that the gra- y Grants Commission r or substantially out the purpose other th on. d, wholly or substant il ensure the utilization refund as per provisi i follow strictly all the simple interest (2)100 refund as per provisi i follow strictly all the is to Scheduled Caste I fully implement the ficial Languages (used cise of the delegation out of the grant of F lege for the purpose fravailable under the Sci available under the Sci	ST-7.5%. .5%. %. Is and detailed list head 1.B-(i)b and e Accounts Offici disbursed to and c asis of Utilisation counts of the expen- ant has been utilis i as early as possi- t of the University han those for whi- tially out of the gr on of grant-in-aid % per annum as a ons contained in C e instructions issi- es and Scheduled Official Languaged d for official purpo of powers vide Co Rs san comments of the was sa cheme.	t of purchases should be s d valid for payment during er (Drawing and Disburs credited to grantee as abo Certificate in the prescrib enditure out of the grant sed for the purpose for whi ible 'after the closing of the y Grants Commission's g ch the grant was given. ' rant shall be maintained b I for which it is being sai amended from time to time General Financial Rules of ued by the Government of Tribes. a Policy of the Union Gov isses of the Union) Rules, 1 ommission Office Order No fortioned and noted in the Your	the current financial year of ing Officer), University Gr ve through Demand Dratt- bed proforma submitted by which shall be utilised onl ch it has been sanctioned e current financial year frant shall not be dispose without proper sanction of without proper sanction of on unutilized amount from Govt. of India will be char of India from time to time th and comply with the Of 976 etc. 0: 25/92 dated May 01,199 (ERO) dated. Grant-in-Aid Register.	ants y the y on shall d or f the n the non- n the ged. with fficial 2.

	1.1		8	gLNO'4
		TY GRANTS C	MAISSION	Stive
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	RN REGIONAL		A
	LB 8 Sector	III Salt Lake, K	olkata 700 098	1
				-
ज्ञान विज्ञान विमुकाये				
No AGW-055/10-11	(ERO) ID No W	N5-015	Date: 06-Feb-14	
The Accounts Officer University Grants Commission Eastern Regional Office, Kolkata 70	00 098		S.No. 217506	
Sub	Release of Grant-in-/	Aid during the Curren	t financial year (201)	3-14), during Xilth Plan, to
	Falakata College			
I am directed to convey the sanction	n of the Commission I	for payment of Rs.	704	
towards the scheme Additional to the Principal. Falakata College	0			
for the Plan expenditure to be incur	red during the current	t financial year as per	details given below:	94
Purpose of the grant	Approved	Amount	Amount being	Total grant including
AGE-Capital Final instalment	allocation	already sanctioned	sanctioned now	the grant now being sanctioned
Additional Grant (Equipment)	(Rs.) . 590000	(Rs.) * 531000	(Rs.) 704	(Rs.) 531704
E THENET THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE T				
		Total	704	~
The College is requested to not				~
	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5%	, General (including	Minorities)-62.5%	
The College is requested to not A. SC concentrated district	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals	, General (including General (including nd ST-7.5%	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55%	sent with the accounts
The College is requested to not A. SC concentrated distric B. ST concentrated distric C. General district: Gener D. No photocopy of bills/voo submitted unless specific	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals cally called for.	, General (including General (including nd ST-7.5% and detailed list of p	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55% urchases should be a	
The College is requested to not A. SC concentrated distric B. ST concentrated distric C. General district: Gener D. No photocopy of bills/voo	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals cally called for. able to Head 1.B-(i)(I e drawn by the Accourt	, General (including General (including nd ST-7.5% and detailed list of p L)(ii) and valid for p nts Officer (Drawing a	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55% urchases should be a ayment during the fir ind Disbursing Office	nancial year 2013-14 only r), University Grants
The College is requested to not A. SC concentrated distric B. ST concentrated distric C. General district: Gener D. No photocopy of bills/vot submitted unless specific 2. The sanctioned amount is debita 3. The amount of the grant shall be Commission on the Grant-in-Aid	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals cally called for. able to Head 1.B-(i)(I drawn by the Accour bill and shall be disbu	, General (including General (including nd ST-7.5% and detailed list of p L)(ii) and valid for p nts Officer (Drawing a	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55% urchases should be a ayment during the fir ind Disbursing Office	nancial year 2013-14 only r), University Grants
The College is requested to not         A.       SC concentrated district         B.       ST concentrated district         C.       General district: General district: General district: General district: General district durits specific         D.       No photocopy of bills/vot submitted unless specific         2.       The sanctioned amount is debita         3.       The amount of the grant shall be Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details:         (a)       Details (Name & Address) Principal, Falakata College	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals cally called for. able to Head 1.B-(i)(I drawn by the Accour bill and shall be disbu	, General (including General (including nd ST-7.5% and detailed list of p L)(ii) and valid for p nts Officer (Drawing a	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55% urchases should be a ayment during the fir ind Disbursing Office	nancial year 2013-14 only r), University Grants
The College is requested to not         A.       SC concentrated distric         B.       ST concentrated distric         C.       General district: General district: General district: General district: General district: General district durits specific         2.       No photocopy of bills/voc submitted unless specific         2.       The sanctioned amount is debita         3.       The amount of the grant shall be commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details:         (a)       Details (Name & Address) Principal,	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals cally called for. able to Head 1.B-(i)(I drawn by the Accour bill and shall be disbu	, General (including General (including nd ST-7.5% and detailed list of p L)(ii) and valid for p nts Officer (Drawing a	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55% urchases should be a ayment during the fir ind Disbursing Office	nancial year 2013-14 only r), University Grants
The College is requested to not         A.       SC concentrated district         B.       ST concentrated district         C.       General district: Gener         D.       No photocopy of bills/vot submitted unless specific         2.       The sanctioned amount is debita         3.       The amount of the grant shall be Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details.         (a)       Details (Name & Address) Principa).         Falakata College       Falakata Jalpaiguri         West Bengal       7353	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals cally called for. able to Head 1.B-(i)(I drawn by the Accour bill and shall be disbu- of Account Holder:	, General (including General (including nd ST-7.5% and detailed list of p L)(ii) and valid for p nts Officer (Drawing a	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55% urchases should be a ayment during the fir ind Disbursing Office	nancial year 2013-14 only r), University Grants
The College is requested to not         A.       SC concentrated district         B.       ST concentrated district         C.       General district: Gener         D.       No photocopy of bills/vot submitted unless specific         2.       The sanctioned amount is debita         3.       The amount of the grant shall be Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details.         (a)       Details (Name & Address) Principal.         Falakata College       Falakata Jalpaiguri	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals cally called for. able to Head 1.B-(i)(I drawn by the Accour bill and shall be disbu- of Account Holder:	, General (including General (including nd ST-7.5% and detailed list of p L)(ii) and valid for p nts Officer (Drawing a	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55% urchases should be a ayment during the fir ind Disbursing Office	nancial year 2013-14 only r), University Grants
The College is requested to not         A.       SC concentrated district         B.       ST concentrated district         C.       General district: Gener         D.       No photocopy of bills/vot submitted unless specific         2.       The sanctioned amount is debita         3.       The amount of the grant shall be Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details.         (a)       Details (Name & Address) Principa).         Falakata College       Falakata Jalpaiguri         West Bengal       7353	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals cally called for able to Head 1.B-(i)(I e drawn by the Accour bill and shall be disbut of Account Holder:	, General (including General (including od ST-7.5% and detailed list of p L)(ii) and valid for p nts Officer (Drawing a ursed to and credited	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55% urchases should be a nayment during the fir and Disbursing Office to grantee as above	nancial year 2013-14 only r), University Grants
The College is requested to not         A.       SC concentrated district         B.       ST concentrated district         C.       General district: General district: General district: General district: General D.         No photocopy of bills/vot submitted unless specific         2       The sanctioned amount is debita         3       The amount of the grant shall be Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details.         (a) Details (Name & Address) Principal, Falakata College Falakata Jalpaiguri West Bengal 7353         (b) Account No: 1079879089         (c) Name & Address of Branch 73	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals cally called for able to Head 1.B-(i)(1 e drawn by the Accour bill and shall be disbut of Account Holder:	, General (including General (including od ST-7.5% and detailed list of p L)(ii) and valid for p nts Officer (Drawing a ursed to and credited	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55% urchases should be a nayment during the fir and Disbursing Office to grantee as above	nancial year 2013-14 only r), University Grants
The College is requested to not         A.       SC concentrated distric         B.       ST concentrated distric         C.       General district: Gener         D.       No photocopy of bills/vot submitted unless specific         2       The sanctioned amount is debita         3       The amount of the grant shall be Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details:         (a)       Details (Name & Address) Principal.         Falakata College       Falakata Jalpaiguri         West Bengal       7352         (b)       Account No: 1079879089         (c)       Name & Address of Branch	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals cally called for able to Head 1.B-(i)(1 e drawn by the Accour bill and shall be disbut of Account Holder:	, General (including General (including od ST-7.5% and detailed list of p L)(ii) and valid for p nts Officer (Drawing a ursed to and credited	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55% urchases should be a nayment during the fir and Disbursing Office to grantee as above	nancial year 2013-14 only r), University Grants
The College is requested to not         A.       SC concentrated district         B.       ST concentrated district         C.       General district: General district: General district: General district: General D.         No photocopy of bills/vot submitted unless specific         2       The sanctioned amount is debita         3       The amount of the grant shall be Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details.         (a) Details (Name & Address) Principal, Falakata College Falakata Jalpaiguri West Bengal 7353         (b) Account No: 1079879089         (c) Name & Address of Branch 73	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals cally called for able to Head 1.B-(i)(I e drawn by the Accour bill and shall be disbut of Account Holder:	, General (including General (including od ST-7.5% and detailed list of p L)(ii) and valid for p nts Officer (Drawing a ursed to and credited	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55% urchases should be a nayment during the fir and Disbursing Office to grantee as above	nancial year 2013-14 only r), University Grants
The College is requested to not         A.       SC concentrated district         B.       ST concentrated district         C.       General district: General         D.       No photocopy of bills/vot submitted unless specific         2       The sanctioned amount is debita         3       The amount of the grant shall be Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details:         (a)       Details (Name & Address) Principal, Falakata College Falakata Jalpaiguri West Bengal         (b)       Account No: 1079879089         (c)       Name & Address of Branch         (d)       MICR Code of Branch: 73         (e)       IFSC Code : SBIN000125	ct: SC-30%, ST-7.5% ct: ST-30%, SC-15%, al-77.5%, SC-15% an uchers or the originals cally called for able to Head 1.B-(i)(I e drawn by the Accour bill and shall be disbut of Account Holder:	, General (including General (including od ST-7.5% and detailed list of p L)(ii) and valid for p nts Officer (Drawing a ursed to and credited	Minorities)-62.5% Minorities)-55% urchases should be a nayment during the fir and Disbursing Office to grantee as above	nancial year 2013-14 only r), University Grants

SELE STUDY RE	PORT 2017. Falakata	College, Falakata , Alipurduar
	UNIVERSITY GRANTS CC	
	EASTERN REGIONAL	OFFICE
	LB 8 Sector III Salt Lake, Ko	Ikata 700 098
इन्द्र विक्रम विपुरुत		$\sim$
	GRANT-IN-AID BILL	(r)
		01.(5)
Name of the Section: Acc 1. Name of the beneficiary Inst ID No.WN5-015 S. No. 218413		2 N
182 x 1.6 2 M x		
(Under University)	North Bengal	0 . 2011
		1 4 MAR 2014
2. Sanction number and date:	WN5-015/12-13	Date: 19-Feb-14
3. Amount sanctioned :	Rs. 120000	
4. Purpose of the grant-in-aid	Xiith Plan College Developm Underg	raduale .
	SC Concentrated District	
5. Head of Account :	1 B-(i)b	
<ol> <li>Designation and address of</li> <li>Description</li> </ol>	Authorized Officer: Principal	
7 Payment Details:	e Bank of India, Falakata branch, Jalpai	auri
(b) Account No.: 107987908		
(c) Type of Account: (SB/C	'urrent/Cash Credit)	
(d) IFSC Code: SBIN000129		Entol
(e) MICR Code Branch: 73		NET/Dath Note
(1) Whether bank branch is (g) Name & address of Acc	RTGS or NEFT enable :RTGS/N	EF 1/Both
Falakata College		
Falakata Jalpaiguri		
West Bengal 73521	1	
Received a sum of Rs. 120000		MAR 2014
Rupces One lakh twenty thou	sand only	
being the amount sanctioned v	ide sanction No. F. WN5-015/12-1	3 Dated 19-Feb-14
(Copy enclosed) for disburser	nent to the Principal,	
Falakata College	onditions of the grant have been a	ecented by the grantee
	n GIA/Budget Control Register h	
	m the receipt of the above amou	
	tamped receipt within 7 days.	
0	Signature with stamp of the O	fficer
con We we		
Seen Nor Mully	According to the second	
1 2"	A CONTRACT OF A	
	228	
	220	

All communications are to be addressed to the Joint Secretary by designation and not by name		UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION EASTERN REGIONAL OFFICE LB 8 Sector III Salt Lake, Kolkata 700 098 Phone : (0331 2335 4767
	BY SPEED POST	Fax . (033) 2335 0586 F-mail : ugcero_Kolkata@yahoo.in
The Accounts Officer	SL.	No.6 No.6 No.6 No.6

Sir/Madam,

The UGC Head Office orders No.F.6-2/2014(IQAC)/ERO/RO) dated 13.03.2014. The Commission has decided to release of grants under the scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cells (IQAC) in Colleges during XII Plan period Accordingly, I am directed to convey the approval of Chairman, UGC to allocate and sanction of Rs.3,00,000/- to Falakata College, Falakata Jalpaiguri, West Bengal 735211 for the XII Plan period as detailed below:

SI No.	Purpose of grant (Head of Account 4(xvi)	Amount allocated (Rs.)	Grant already sanctioned (Rs.)	Grant now being sanctioned (Rs.)	Total Grant (Rs.)	Balanc grant (Rs.)
A	Capital Head-35					
1.	Office Equipment	60,000/-				
	Total:A	60000/-				Ň
В	General Head-31				V	- 4 NV
1.	Honorarium to the Director/Coordinator, IQAC @Rs.1000 X 12 X 5	60,000/-			Amont	- Puris
2.	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	60,000/-				~~~
3.	ICTs Communication expenses	70,000/-		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
4.	Contingencies	50,000/-				
	Total:B	2,40,000/-			The second second second	
	Grand Total:A+B	3,00,000/-	NIL	3,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	NIL
2.	The sanctioned amount is debitabl	e to Head of	Account as detai	led below.		
	Amount sanctioned	For Gener	al (77.5%)	For SC 15%	For ST 7.5%	

(Rs.) (Rs.) (Rs.) (Rs.) (Rs.) 3,00,000/- 232500/- 45000/- 22500/-3. The sanctioned amount is debitable to 4(xvi) and is valid for payment during the finacial year 201

The sanctioned amount is debitable to 4(xvi) and is valid for payment during the finacial year 2013-20 only.

4. The XIIth plan guidelines available in the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in may be reffered by the colle for the composition of the committee, function and follow-up actions of IQAC. The college shall incu expenditure on items as given in the guidelines.

5. The amount of the grant shall be drawn by the Accounts Officer, UGC, ERO, Kolkata (Drawing Disbursing Officer), University Grants Commission, on the Grant-in-Aid bill and shall be disbursed to credited to grantee as above through Electronic mode as per the following detail

(a) Details (Name & Address) of Account Holder:

Principal,

- (b) Account No.: 10798790890
- (c) Name & Address of Branch: State Bank of India, Falakata branch, Jalpaiguri
- (d) MICR Code of Branch: 735002143

No. WN5-015/12-13					1
	(ERO) ID No W	N5-015	Date 28-Mar-14		
The Accounts Officer University Grants Commission Eastern Regional Office, Kolkata	700 098	-	S.No. 222087		
Sub	Release of Grant-in-A	Nid during the Currer	t financial year (2013	-14), during XIIth Plan, to	
Sir/Madam,	Falakata College	ŝ		in the second second rate to	
I am directed to convey the sanct towards the scheme XIIth Plar to the Principal Falakata Colle for the Plan expenditure to be incl	n College Developmen	ıt	882490 details given below:		
Purpose of the grant	Approved	Amount	Amount being	Total great includion	7 00-
Undergraduate	illocation	aiready	sanctioned	Total grant including the grant now being	* 85%
Plan Block Grant	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	now (Rs.)	sanctioned (Rs.)	15%
Nan Block Grant-Head-31	601245	0	240498	240498	
lan Block Grant-Head-35 💥	2404980	320000	641992	961992	
		Totai	882490		Annalis
The College is requested to no	JA:	· Jtai	002490		11 0.00
A. SC concentrated distr	/11//×				·
and a series in a series of a	ict: SC-15%, ST-7.5%.	General (including	Minorities).77 5%		M
	ict: SC-15%, ST-7.5%, ict: ST-15%, SC-7.5%		Minorities)-77.5% Minorities)-77.5%	770	Am Nus in Pour
C. General district: Gene D. No photocopy of bills/vo	ral-77.5%, SC-1.5% and	General (including	Minorities)-77.5%	mt with the accounts	mpt
C. General district: Gene D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi 2. The sanctioned amount is debit 3. The amount of the grant shall b	ral-77.5%, SC-15% and buchers or the originals ically called for.	General (including d ST-7.5% and detailed list of p and valid for p	Minorities)-77.5% urchases should be se ayment during the fina	ncial year 2013-14 only	ju pr
C. General district: Gene D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi The sanctioned amount is debit The amount of the grant shall b Commission on the Grant-in-Air per the following details: (a) Details (Name & Address Principal	ral-77.5%, SC-15% and ouchers or the originals ically called for. table to Head 1.B-(i)b e drawn by the Account d bill and shall be disbut	General (including d ST-7.5% and detailed list of p and valid for p	Minorities)-77.5% urchases should be se ayment during the fina	ncial year 2013-14 only	ju pr
<ul> <li>C. General district: Gene D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> <li>The sanctioned amount is debit</li> <li>The amount of the grant shall b Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details: <ul> <li>(a) Details (Name &amp; Address Principal,</li> <li>Falakata College</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ral-77.5%, SC-15% and ouchers or the originals ically called for. table to Head 1.B-(i)b e drawn by the Account d bill and shall be disbut	General (including d ST-7.5% and detailed list of p and valid for p	Minorities)-77.5% urchases should be se ayment during the fina	ncial year 2013-14 only	ju pr
<ul> <li>C. General district: Gene D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> <li>The sanctioned amount is debit</li> <li>The amount of the grant shall b Commission on the Grant-in-Air per the following details:         <ul> <li>(a) Details (Name &amp; Address Principal, Falakata College Falakata Jalpaiguri</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ral-77.5%, SC-15% and ouchers or the originals is ically called for. table to Head 1.B-(i)b ie drawn by the Account d bill and shall be disbut ) of Account Holder:	General (including d ST-7.5% and detailed list of p and valid for p	Minorities)-77.5% urchases should be se ayment during the fina	ncial year 2013-14 only	ju pr
<ul> <li>C. General district: Gene D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifi</li> <li>The sanctioned amount is debit</li> <li>The amount of the grant shall b Commission on the Grant-in-Air per the following details:         <ul> <li>(a) Details (Name &amp; Address Principal, Falakata College Falakata Jalpaiguri</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ral-77.5%, SC-15% and ouchers or the originals ically called for. table to Head 1.B-(i)b e drawn by the Account d bill and shall be disbut	General (including d ST-7.5% and detailed list of p and valid for p	Minorities)-77.5% urchases should be se ayment during the fina	ncial year 2013-14 only	ju pr
<ul> <li>C. General district: Gene D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifies</li> <li>The sanctioned amount is debited The amount of the grant shall be Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details:         <ul> <li>(a) Details (Name &amp; Address Principal, Palakata College Falakata Jalpaiguri West Bengal 735</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ral-77.5%, SC-15% and value of the originals ically called for. table to Head 1.B-(i)b is drawn by the Account d bill and shall be disbur ) of Account Holder	General (including d ST-7.5% and detailed list of p and valid for p	Minorities)-77.5% urchases should be se ayment during the fina	ncial year 2013-14 only	ju pr
<ul> <li>C. General district: Gene D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifies The sanctioned amount is debited The amount of the grant shall be Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details:         <ul> <li>(a) Details (Name &amp; Address Principal Palakata College Falakata Jalpaiguri West Bengal 735</li> <li>(b) Account No. 107987908</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ral-77.5%, SC-15% and buchers or the originals ically called for. table to Head 1.B-(i)b e drawn by the Account d bill and shall be disbur ) of Account Holder:	General (including d ST-7.5% and detailed list of p and valid for p s Officer (Drawing a rsed to and credited	Minorities)-77.5% archases should be se ayment during the fina nd Disbursing Officer), to grantee as above th	ncial year 2013-14 only	ju pr
<ul> <li>C. General district: Gene D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifies The sanctioned amount is debit The amount of the grant shall b Commission on the Grant-in-Air per the following details:         <ul> <li>(a) Details (Name &amp; Address Principal, Palakata College Falakata Jalpaiguri West Bengal 735</li> <li>(b) Account No.: 107987908</li> <li>(c) Name &amp; Address of Brance</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ral-77.5%, SC-7.5% and ral-77.5%, SC-7.5% and ouchers or the originals is ically called for. table to Head 1.B-(i)b ie drawn by the Account d bill and shall be disbut ) of Account Holder: 5211 90 ch: State Bank of India,	General (including d ST-7.5% and detailed list of p and valid for p s Officer (Drawing a rsed to and credited	Minorities)-77.5% archases should be se ayment during the fina nd Disbursing Officer), to grantee as above th	ncial year 2013-14 only	ju pr
<ul> <li>C. General district: Gene D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specified The sanctioned amount is debited The amount of the grant shall be Commission on the Grant-in-Air per the following details:</li> <li>(a) Details (Name &amp; Address Principal, Palakata College Falakata Jalpaiguri West Bengal 735</li> <li>(b) Account No.: 107987908</li> <li>(c) Name &amp; Address of Branch (d) MICR Code of Branch: 7.</li> </ul>	ral-77.5%, SC-15% and ral-77.5%, SC-15% and succhers or the originals ically called for. table to Head 1.B-(i)b le drawn by the Account d bill and shall be disbut ) of Account Holder: 5211 90 ch. State Bank of India, 35002143	General (including d ST-7.5% and detailed list of p and valid for p s Officer (Drawing a rsed to and credited	Minorities)-77.5% archases should be se ayment during the fina nd Disbursing Officer), to grantee as above th	ncial year 2013-14 only	ju pr
<ul> <li>C. General district: Gene D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specified The sanctioned amount is debit The amount of the grant shall b Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details:</li> <li>(a) Details (Name &amp; Address Principal, Palakata College Falakata Jalpaiguri West Bengal 735</li> <li>(b) Account No: 107987908</li> <li>(c) Name &amp; Address of Branch (d) MICR Code of Branch: 7.</li> <li>(e) IFSC Code : SBIN00012</li> </ul>	ral-77.5%, SC-15% and ouchers or the originals i ically called for. table to Head 1.B-(i)b ie drawn by the Account d bill and shall be disbur ) of Account Holder 5211 90 ch. State Bank of India, 35002143	General (including d ST-7.5% and detailed list of p and valid for p s Officer (Drawing a rsed to and credited	Minorities)-77.5% archases should be se ayment during the fina nd Disbursing Officer), to grantee as above th	ncial year 2013-14 only	ju pr
<ul> <li>C. General district: General district General distribution district General district General district Genera</li></ul>	ral-77.5%, SC-7.5% and puckers or the originals is ically called for. table to Head 1.B-(i)b ie drawn by the Account d bill and shall be disbut ) of Account Holder: 5211 90 ch. State Bank of India, 35002143 197 mt/Cash Credit.	General (including d ST-7.5% and detailed list of p and valid for p s Officer (Drawing a rsed to and credited	Minorities)-77.5% inchases should be se ayment during the fina nd Disbursing Officer), to grantee as above the agrantee as above the agrantee as above the second s	ncial year 2013-14 only University Grants rough Electronic mode as	ju pr
<ul> <li>C. General district: Gene D. No photocopy of bills/vo submitted unless specifies The sanctioned amount is debit The amount of the grant shall b Commission on the Grant-in-Aid per the following details:</li> <li>(a) Details (Name &amp; Address Principal, Palakata College Falakata Jalpaiguri West Bengal 735</li> <li>(b) Account No.: 107987908</li> <li>(c) Name &amp; Address of Branch (d) MICR Code of Branch: 7.</li> <li>(e) IFSC Code : SBIN00012</li> </ul>	ral-77.5%, SC-7.5% and puckers or the originals is ically called for. table to Head 1.B-(i)b ie drawn by the Account d bill and shall be disbut ) of Account Holder: 5211 90 ch. State Bank of India, 35002143 197 mt/Cash Credit.	General (including d ST-7.5% and detailed list of p and valid for p s Officer (Drawing a rsed to and credited	Minorities)-77.5% inchases should be se ayment during the fina nd Disbursing Officer), to grantee as above the agrantee as above the agrantee as above the second s	ncial year 2013-14 only University Grants rough Electronic mode as	ju pr

1000	Section of the sectio		kata Colle	0	× [
	EASTE	TY GRANTS C RN REGIONA III Salt Lake, K		·	5 (59/4))/14 25: 1.1A
सान विसान विमुक्तवे				ShiNg 7	25 Deur
No CW-063/13-14	(ERO) ID No W	N5-015	Date 18-Mar-14		25.A.1
The Accounts Officer University Grants Commissi Eastern Regional Office, Ko			S No. 219877		
Sir/Madam	Sub Release of Grant-in-A Falakata College	id during the Curren	t financial year (2013	-14), during XIIth Plan, to	
towards the scheme Sen to the Principal, Falakata			112500 r details given below		
Purpose of the grant	Approved	Amount	Amount being	Total grant including	
English	ilocation	already sanctioned	sanctioned now	the grant now being sanctioned	
lst instalment	(Rs )	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	
Seminar/Conference	150000	0	112500	112500	
		Total	112500		
	: General-77.5%, SC-15% an				
submitted unless The sanctioned amount i The amount of the grant Commission on the Grant Commission on the Grant (a) Details (Name & A Principal, Falakata College Falakata Jalpai West Bengal (b) Account No. 1079 (c) Name & Address of (d) MICR Code of Bra	ddress) of Account Holder e guri 735211 98790890 of Branch State Bank of Indi nch 735002143	and detailed list of r and valid for nts Officer (Drawing ursed to and credited	payment during the fir and Disbursing Office I to grantee as above	nancial year 2013-14 only r). University Grants	
submitted unless 2 The sanctioned amount i 3 The amount of the grant Commission on the Gran per the following datalis: (a) Details (Name & A Orincipal, Falakata Colleg: Falakata Jalpai West Bengal (b) Account No.: 1079 (c) Name & Address of (d) MICR Code of Bra (e) (FSC Code SBI)	specifically called for. is debitable to Head 4 (iv)b shall be drawn by the Accourt trin-Aid bill and shall be disbu- ddress) of Account Holder e guri 735211 98790890 of Branch State Bank of Indi nch 735002143 N0001297	and detailed list of r and valid for nts Officer (Drawing ursed to and credited	payment during the fir and Disbursing Office I to grantee as above	nancial year 2013-14 only r). University Grants	
submitted unless 2 The sanctioned amount i 3 The amount of the grant Commission on the Gran per the following datails: (a) Details (Name & A Principal, Falakata Collegy Falakata Jalpai West Bengal (b) Account No.: 1079 (c) Name & Address of (d) MICR Code of Bra (e) IFSC Code SBI (f) Type of Account - S	specifically called for is debitable to Head 4 (iv)b shall be drawn by the Accour it-in-Aid bill and shall be disbu ddress) of Account Holder e guri 735211 98790890 of Branch State Bank of Indi nch 735002143	and detailed list of r and valid for i nts Officer (Drawing ursed to and credited	payment during the fir and Disbursing Office i to grantee as above Jalpaiguri	nancial year 2013-14 only. r). University Grants through Electronic mode a	
submitted unless The sanctioned amount i The amount of the grant Commission on the Gran per the following datails: (a) Details (Name & A Principal, Falakata Collegi Falakata Jalpai West Bengal	specifically called for is debitable to Head 4.(iv)b shall be drawn by the Accour tt-in-Aid bill and shall be disbu ddress) of Account Holder e iguri 735211	and detailed list of p and valid for nts Officer (Drawing	payment during the fir and Disbursing Office	nancial year 2013-14 only r). University Grants	